SPINNER Broadcast

Smart RF Solutions for Efficient Broadcast Networks

Edition M/2021

HIGH FREQUENCY PERFORMANCE WORLDWIDE

www.spinner-group.com

For more information on products, please use our Product Finder at products.spinner-group.com

You can get the latest new edition of our broadcast catalogue in the download section of our website. Please follow this link: www.spinner-group.com/downloads

The specifications given here as well as the illustrations are for information. They shall only be confirmed by SPINNER‘s written offer and are subject to technical amendments.

Contents

AMS Antenna Monitoring System

The SPINNER Antenna Monitoring System (AMS) protects broadcasting infrastructure by continuous monitoring the entire antenna system and detecting faults at an early stage, such as arcing or water ingress. It informs you about them as well as their location in order to prevent a severe failure.

Radio and television broadcasters worldwide rely on their systems to deliver content to listeners and viewers. Although their infrastructure may be robust, it can still be vulnerable.

Arcing or water ingress can occur for various reasons such as damaged components by bad weather or long-term use, improper installation, RF overloads, or even unexpected events.

The heat generated by the arc can damage the infrastructure or even lead to fire, thus completely disabling the broadcast system. The resulting long off-air times and financial losses incurred by repairs and legal claims are often substantial.

Operators therefore need a reliable early failure detection system to prevent serious damage. The SPINNER Antenna Monitoring System can help with this.

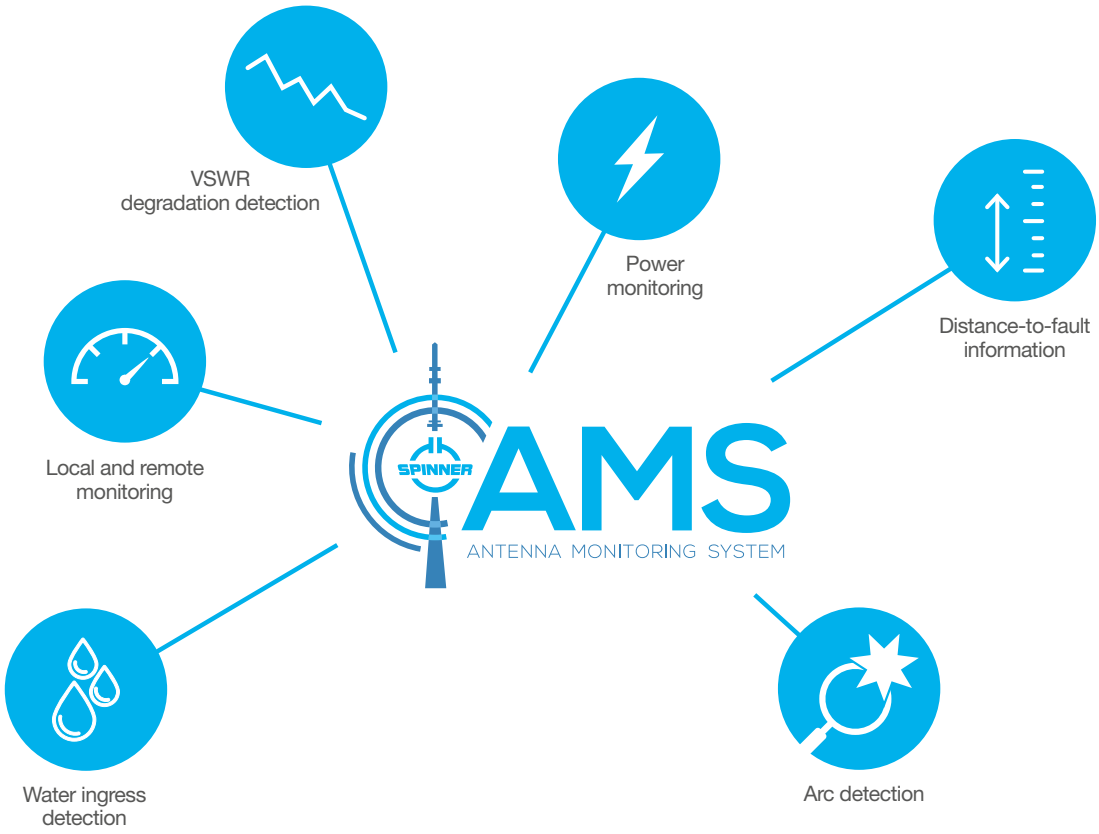
AMS Antenna Monitoring System

The AMS uses two different measurement methods to reliably detect any type of arc, even ones that won't cause VSWR degradation. It also informs you where the problem is so it can be quickly repaired, thus saving you both time and money.

If a fault is detected, you are informed not only locally by LED lamps, but also remotely via SNMP and a user-friendly web interface. Optionally, you can also connect the AMS to the interlock loop of your transmitter, switching it off in the event of an alarm to protect the infrastructure.

Optionally, a power monitoring add-on is also available. It monitors the power level and return losses on up to four RF channels (eight RF probes). Different thresholds for warnings and alarms can be individually set. All of the information is displayed on the web interface and also sent via SNMP. An interlock interface is also available.

It has an ingeniously simple design, with easy and fast installation. All the components are housed indoors. There are no invasive changes to the system and no signals are injected into your antenna.



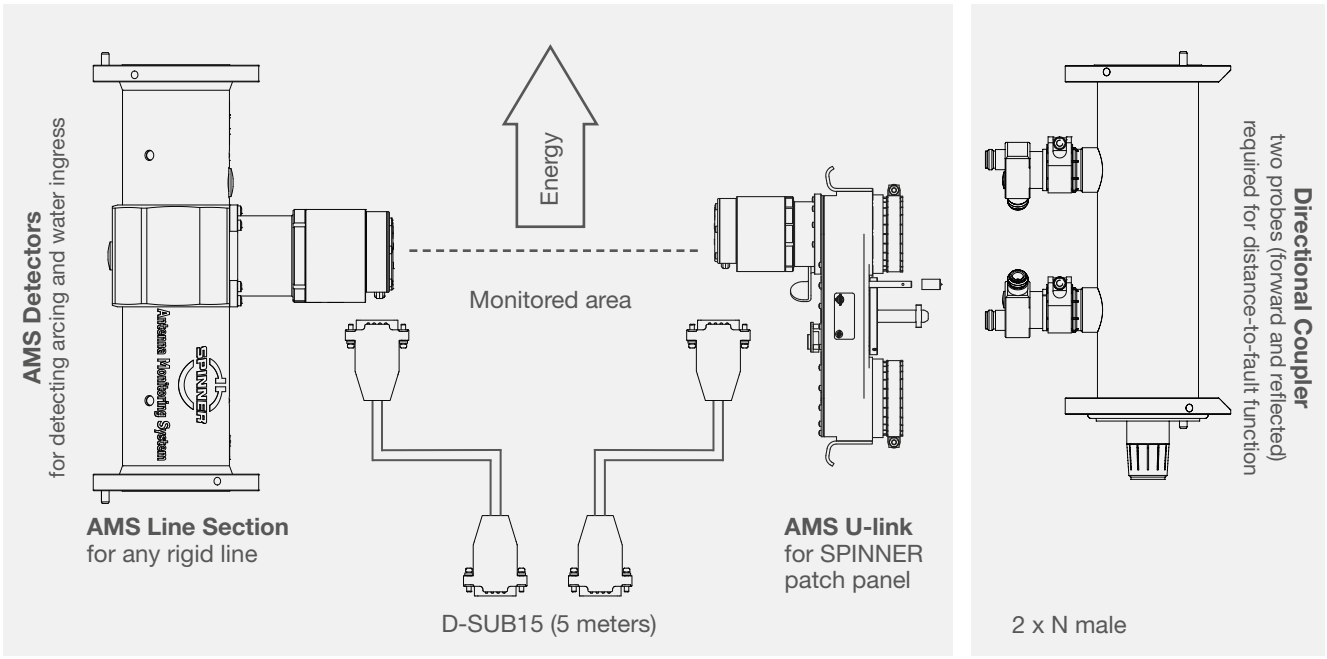
Features & Benefits:

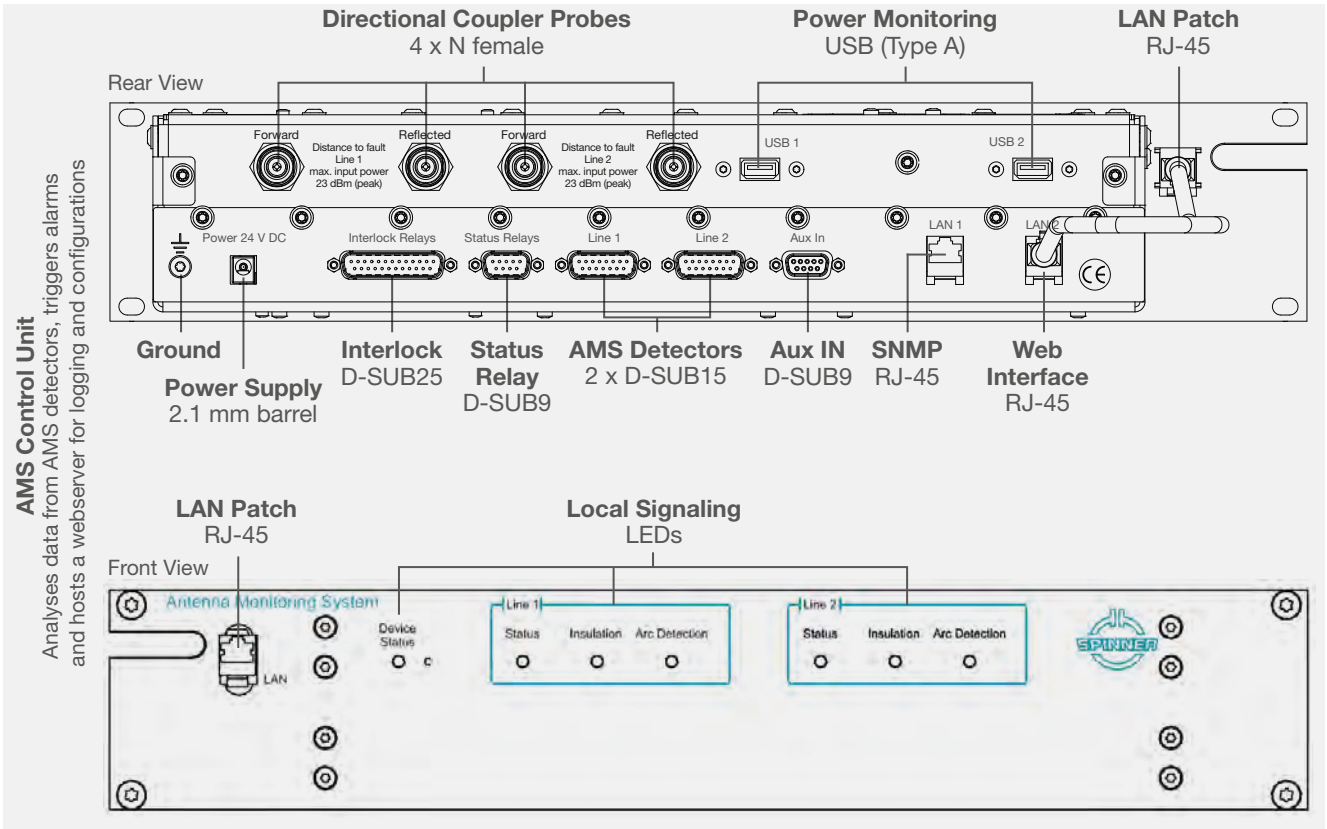
- Fault detection, as arcing and water ingress
- Distance -to-fault information
- Optional power monitoring add-on
- Remote monitoring via SNMP and web interface
- Local signaling via LEDs and status relays
- Protection by integration in interlock loop
- Detection in antennas up to 750m / 2460 feel
- Compact design
- Fast and easy installation
- All components indoors
- No signal injected into antenna line
- Suitable for pressurized lines
- 4 digital inputs for any use, e.g. pressure sensors

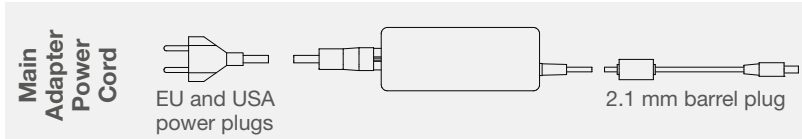
AMS Antenna Monitoring System

Schematic

ANTENNA LINE







AMS Tester
for testing
the AMS

AMS Antenna Monitoring System

AMS Control Unit

Collects and analyzes data from AMS detectors and directional couplers. When thresholds are exceeded, it triggers warnings and alarms via relay contacts and SNMP. It also hosts a web server for convenient configuration of the AMS system.

General Data

Broadcast standards	FM, DAB, ATSC 1.0, ATSC 3.0, DVB-T/T2, ISDB-Tb
Arc detection, min.	100 µs
Distance-to-fault accuracy	± 2 meters
Emission	No signal injected into antenna line
Size of non-volatile memory, min.	250,000 entries for resistance values, warnings, alarms (10 years of logging with one record per hour

Mechanical Data

Material and surface	Aluminum alloy
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	158 x 483 x 88 mm (19", 2RU)
Weight	2.5 kg
IP protection level	IP40 per EN 60529
MTBF	220,000 h (40 °C ambient temperature)

Electrical Data

Main adapter interface	Power cords for USA, EU and UK (available on request)
Main adapter voltage	80 VAC to 264 VAC, 47 to 63 Hz, 113 VDC to 370 VDC
Power consumption, max	40 W

Interfaces

AMS detectors	2 x D-SUB 15
Interlock	D-SUB 25 plug 10 potential-free relay contacts, open active, max. 42.4 V ACpk / 60 V DC, 0.5 A, SELV
Relay status	D-SUB 9 plug 3 potential-free relay contacts, open active, max. 42.4 V ACpk / 60 V DC, 0.5 A, SELV
Auxiliary inputs	D-SUB 9 socket 4 digital inputs, electrically isolated, potential-free 8 V DC to 28 V DC, any polarity, high active
SNMP (LAN1)	RJ-45 (LAN1 or LAN2 can be patched to front panel) SNMPv2c, based on IRT recommendations
Web interface (LAN2)	RJ-45 (LAN1 or LAN2 can be patched to front panel) IE 9 or higher, Firefox
Local signalization	LEDs on front panel and AMS detectors
Directional coupler probes for distance-to-fault function	4 x N female (50 Ohms)
Power monitoring add-on	USB (type A)

AMS Antenna Monitoring System

AMS Line Section

AMS detector for mounting in any rigid line run

General Information

Material and surface	Aluminum alloy, painted
IP protection level	IP 50 per EN 60529
Interface	D-SUB 15 socket

Band II

Size	**1 5/8" EIA**	**3 1/8" EIA**	**4 1/2" EIA**	**6 1/8" EIA**	**7 3/16" [1]**	**8 3/16" [1]**	**9 3/16" [1]**
Impedance	50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω	75 Ω	75 Ω	50 Ω
Proof voltage	7 kV	16 kV	18 kV	22 kV	22 kV	24 kV	24 kV
Avg. power (at 108 MHz)	20 kW	67 kW	127 kW	140 kW	202 kW	256 kW	360 kW
VSWR	1.06						
Dimension (LxWxH) mm	310x120x300	355x130x215	360x160x260	480x210x305	515x245x415	544x280x435	535x310x390
Weight	7.5 kg	4.5 kg	6.5 kg	12 kg	18 kg	22 kg	27 kg

Band III

Size		**3 1/8" EIA**	**4 1/2" EIA**	**6 1/8" EIA**	**7 3/16" [1]**	**8 3/16" [1]**	
Impedance		50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω	75 Ω	75 Ω	
Proof voltage		14 kV	18 kV	22 kV	34 kV	38 kV	
Avg. power (at 254 MHz)		44 kW	64 kW	100 kW	132 kW	167 kW	
VSWR		1.06					
Dimension (LxWxH) mm		335x130x236	360x160x235	460x210x270	515x245x325	565x280x345	
Weight		5 kg	6.5 kg	12 kg	18 kg	22 kg	

Band IV / V

Size	**1 5/8" EIA**	**3 1/8" EIA**	**4 1/2" EIA**	**6 1/8" EIA**	**7 3/16" [1]**	**8 3/16" [1]**	
Impedance	50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω	50 Ω	75 Ω	75 Ω	
Proof voltage	7 kV	16 kV	22 kV	22 kV	30 kV	34 kV	
Avg. power (at 800 MHz)	7 kW	20 kW	40 kW	65 kW	77 kW [2]	101 kW [3]	
VSWR	1.06						
Dimension (LxWxH) mm	310x120x300	335x195x200	360x160x250	460x210x290	515x245x355	545x280x375	
Weight	7.5 kg	6 kg	9 kg	12 kg	19 kg	20 kg	

[1] Can be pressurized up to 0.35 bar (5 psig)
[2] Avg. power at 746 MHz
[3] Avg. power at 698 MHz

AMS Antenna Monitoring System

AMS U-link

AMS detector for mounting on SPINNER patch panels

General Information

Interlock types	Interlock 1, interlock 2
Versions	USL-D, USL
Material and surface	Aluminum alloy
IP protection level	IP 50 per EN 60529
Interface	D-SUB 15 socket

Band II

Size	**1 5/8"**	**29.5 - 68**	**43 - 98**
Impedance		50 Ω	
Test voltage	7 kV	13.5 kV	8 kV
Avg. power (at 108 MHz)	20 kW	51 kW	98 kW
VSWR		1.06	
Dimensions (LxWxH), mm	295 x 105 x 205	295 x 105 x 205	395 x 140 x 270
Weight	2.5 kg	2.6 kg	7 kg

Band III

Size	**1 5/8"**	**29.5 - 68**
Impedance	50 Ω	
Test voltage	5.5 kV	
Avg. power (at 254 MHz)	13 kW	33 kW
VSWR	1.06 [1]	
Dimensions (LxWxH), mm	295x 105 x 205	295 x 105 x 205
Weight	2.5 kg	2.6 kg

Band IV/V

Size	**1 5/8"**	**29.5 - 68**	**43 - 98**	**52 - 120**
Impedance	50 Ω			
Test voltage	7 kV	13 kV	19 kV	25 kV
Avg. power (at 800 MHz)	7 kW	17.5 kW	35 kW	60 kW
VSWR	1.06			
Dimensions (LxWxH), mm	295 x 105 x 205	295 x 105x 205	395 x 140 x 258	570 x 180 x 310
Weight	2.5 kg	2.6 kg	7 kg	11.5 kg

[1] 1.09 from 240 MHz to 254 MHz

AMS Antenna Monitoring System

Part Numbers

The AMS can be only ordered as a kit, consisting of control unit and one or two AMS detectors.
For spare parts or accessories, please see page 12.

Basic Number			Frequency Range				AMS Detector (AMS Line Section or AMS U-Link)			
							Size	Type	Quantity	Version
5	5	5	x	x	x	C	x	x	x	x
AMS kit for band II			0	2	2					
AMS kit for band III			0	3	2					
AMS kit for band IV/V			0	4	2					
AMS line section		**AMS U-link**								
1 5/8" EIA		1 5/8"					1			
3 1/8" EIA		29.5-68					3			
4 1/2" EIA		43-98					4			
6 1/8" EIA		52-120					5			
(reserved for internal use)							6			
7 3/16"							7			
8 3/16"							8			
9 3/16"							9			
AMS U-link - interlock 1								1		
AMS U-link - interlock 2								2		
AMS line section - 50 Ohm								3		
AMS line section - 75 Ohm								4		
No. of AMS detectors (control unit can connect up to 2 AMS detectors)										
To be completed by SPINNER										

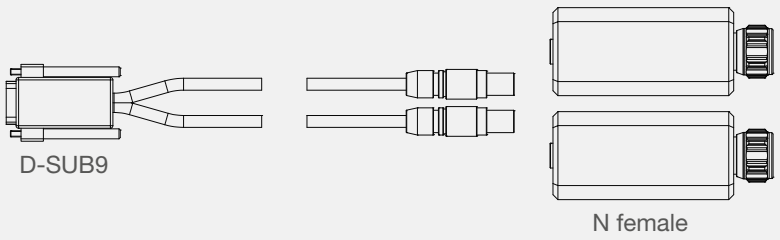
Scope of Delivery

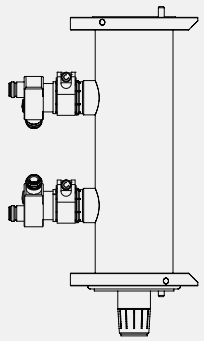
Control unit, line adapter, power cord (EU and USA), AMS detector(s), D-SUB 15 connection cable(s) - 5 m

AMS Antenna Monitoring System

Schematic AMS Power Monitoring Add-On

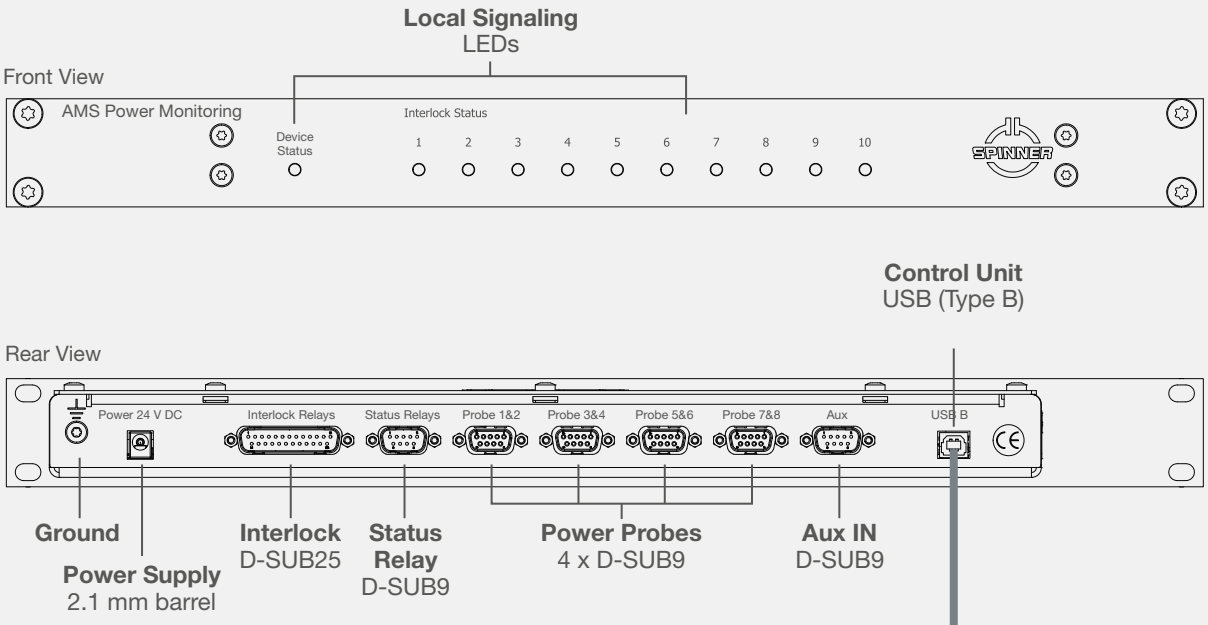
Power Probes and Cables
for measuring RMS power of the signals



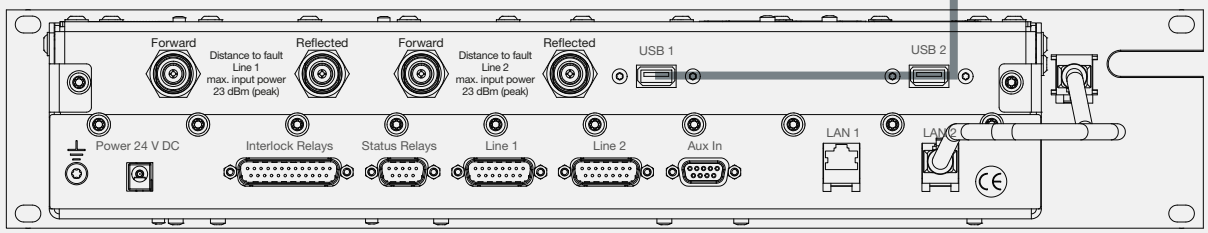


Directional Coupler

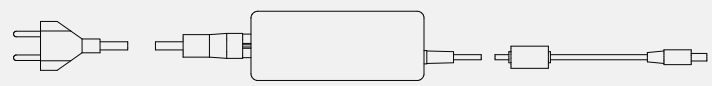
Power Monitoring Add-On
for monitoring power level and return loss



AMS Control Unit



Line Adapter



EU and USA power plugs

2.1 mm barrel plug

AMS Antenna Monitoring System

AMS Power Monitoring Add-On

Monitors power level and return losses up to four RF channels (eight RF probes). It triggers user-definable warnings and alarms.

General Data

Part number	**BN 555050C0000**
Frequency range	50 MHz - 860 MHz
RF channels	Up to 4 channels (8 power probes)
Absolute power measurement accuracy	± 2.0 dB
Relative power measurement accuracy	± 0.5 dB
Power correction (over frequency)	-6 dB / octave
Polling rate via SNMP	6 s

Mechanical Data

Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	158 x 483 x 44 mm (19", 1RU)
Weight	1.6 kg
IP class	IP 40 per EN 60529

Electrical Data

Line adapter voltage	80 V AC to 264 V AC, 47 to 63 Hz, 113 V DC to 370 V DC
Line adapter interface	Power cords for USA, EU and UK (on request)
Power consumption, max.	10 W

Interfaces

Interlock	D-SUB 25 plug 10 potential-free relay contacts, open active, max. 42.4 V ACpk / 60 V DC, 0.5 A, SELV
Relay status	D-SUB 9 plug 3 potential-free relay contacts, open active, max. 42.4 V ACpk / 60 V DC, 0.5 A, SELV
Power probes	8 x N female (50 Ohm)
Data interface to AMS control unit	USB type A, USB type B

AMS Antenna Monitoring System

AMS Power Probes & Cables

For measuring RMS signal power

FM and VHF Probes

Part number	**BN 155891**
Frequency range	50 MHz - 250 MHz
Power measurement range	-29 dBm to +15 dBm
Coaxial interface connector	1 x N female (50 Ω)
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	90 x 35.5 x 26
Weight	155 g

UHF Probes

Part number	**BN 155892**
Frequency range	470 MHz - 860 MHz
Power measurement range	-34 dBm to +10 dBm
Coaxial interface connector	1 x N female (50 Ω)
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	90 x 35.5 x 26
Weight	155 g

Connecting Cable

Part number	**BN A75049**	**BN A75069**	**BN A76392**
Type	Single cable 1 x Lemo FGG to D-SUB 9 2 metres	Y-cable 2 x Lemo FGG to D-SUB 9 2 metres	Y-cable 2 x Lemo FGG to D-SUB 9 5 metres

AMS Antenna Monitoring System

AMS tester

Spare Parts and Accessories

AMS tester for testing the AMS functionality	**BN 555010**
Cable from control unit to AMS detector (length: 5 meters)	**BN A75695**
Cable from control unit to AMS detector (length: 30 meters)	**BN A75696**
Mains adapter	**BN A76170**
Power cord Europe	**BN A76167**
Power cord UK	**BN A76168**
Power cord North America	**BN A76169**
Directional couplers	See chapter "Adapters and Measurement Accessories"

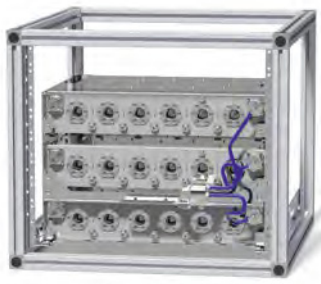
Environmental Conditions

Operational conditions	ETSI EN 300 019-4-3 V2.3.2 (2009-1) class 3.1 N
Ambient temperature range	-10 °C to +45 °C
Relative humidity, max.	95 % (non-condensing)
De-rating of RF power and voltage with increasing altitude	See “Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products” TD-00060.
Transport conditions	ETSI EN 300 019-1-2 V2.1.4 (2009-1) class 2.2
Ambient temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Rain, condensation, icing	Not allowed
Storage conditions	ETSI EN 300 019-1-1 V2.1.4 (2009-1) class 1.2
Ambient temperature range	-10 °C to +45 °C
Rain, condensation, icing	Not allowed
Safety	EN 60125 (1994) / IEC 215 (1993)

Applicable Documents

Product manual AMS incl. AMS power monitoring	M36557
Product manual AMS tester	M36274

Channel Combiners



SPINNER offers different types of combiners such as starpoint, manifold and CIB combiners with constant impedance. Most of the combiners are supplied with integrated mask filters.

Multichannel Combiners

In order for multiple transmitters to broadcast via a shared antenna, it is necessary to connect the transmitter outputs using a combiner so that they can't interfere with one another (isolation), and to route all of the RF power to the antenna (insertion loss).

Bandpass filters or phase-adjusted transmission lines are used to set the frequencies in the combiners.

The bandpass filters can also be used to suppress spurious emissions (with integrated mask filtering for DTV, DAB, T-DMB etc.).

Channel Combiners

Starpoint and Manifold Combiners

Transmitters can be isolated from each other by connecting a bandpass filter to each output. To achieve good matching for the operating channels, the outputs of these filters must be connected via a suitable matching network.

It's important to keep in mind that this system will exhibit a total mismatch outside the operating channels, due to total reflection by the bandpass filters.

Frequency changes or extensions are difficult to accomplish with combiners of these kinds, because the matching networks have to be optimized for the new frequencies.

Constant Impedance Broadband (CIB) Combiners

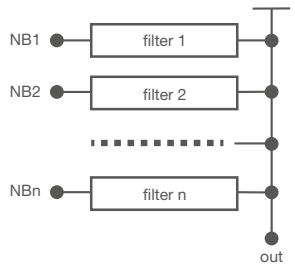
Good isolation, broadband matching and easy modification can be achieved in the CIB combiner with a combination of bandpass filters and 3 dB couplers.

The signal applied to the narrowband input is fed via the narrowband 3 dB coupler into the two bandpass filters, then recombined afterwards in the wideband 3 dB coupler and routed to the antenna output.

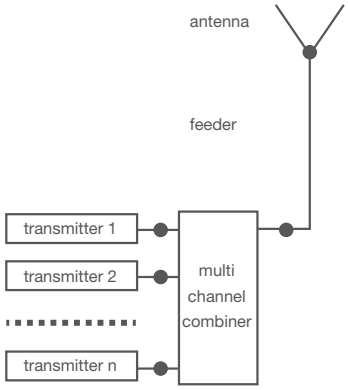
The signals fed into the wideband input arrive at the filter ports via the wideband 3 dB coupler, which totally reflects them back to the wideband coupler. They are then routed to the antenna output.

All of the ports are broadband-matched (yielding constant impedance across a broad band).

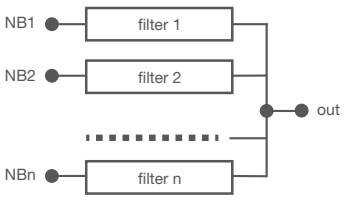
Any transmitter signal can be fed into the wide-band input as long as the frequency spacing across the filters' pass-band range is large enough to ensure total reflection. Even adjacent channels can be combined if the slopes of the filter curves are steep enough. CIB combiners are the preferred components for designing multichannel combiners because they provide the greatest flexibility for configuring channels and power levels.



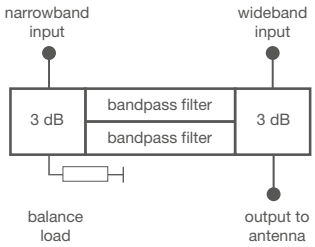
Manifold combiner



Multichannel combiner



Starpoint combiner

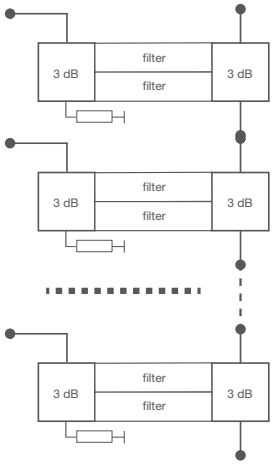


Constant impedance broadband combiner

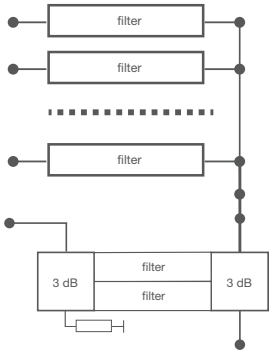
Channel Combiners

Combinations of Multiple Combiners

CIB combiners can be almost arbitrarily cascaded. Additional units can be connected to the wideband input or the output. Starpoint, manifold and stretchline combiners can be connected to the wideband input of CIB combiners to add even more channels.



Chain of CIB combiners



Manifold and CIB combiner

How to Choose the Right Combiner Type

Start by making a list of channels, powers and masking requirements:

Channel	Power	Mask Requirement
23	2 kW	DVB
27	2 kW	DVB
28	10 kW	No
57	1 kW	DVB

If the list contains adjacent channels, they have to be combined using CIB combiners. If mask filters are required, it's preferable to integrate them into the starpoint, manifold or CIB combiner to minimize overall insertion loss while maximizing flexibility for combining channels.

The wide-band inputs of CIB combiners don't provide mask filtering. Appropriate bandpass filters therefore have to be connected to the inputs to meet masking requirements.

After choosing a combiner type (CIB, starpoint, manifold or stretchline), you need to select a model with an adequate power rating.

SPINNER's combiner engineers will be happy to help you select and plan combiner systems. Please send a table indicating the channels and specifications to info@spinner-group.com.

Explanation of the Multi-Channel Combiner Specifications

Calculation of maximum permissible output voltages

Various signals are added up within the combiner. The peak voltages of the individual signal must be calculated and added up. These voltages should not be calculated on the basis of the combined power, since this would result in figures that are too low. It's important for the sum to be less than the rated maximum output voltage. SPINNER recommends a safety margin of 20 %.

Calculation of maximum permissible power at the narrowband input of starpoint, manifold and CIB combiners

The power is limited by the filters. All of the power ratings cited in this catalog are RMS values. If a signal's RMS value differs from the nominal value, correction factors have to be applied (for example, an analog TX with 10/1 kW of nominal power yields only 7 kW of RMS power).

Generally speaking, the RMS power given in the data sheet can be applied. The only exception is for adjacent channels, which may require a reduction as explained below.

Calculation of the maximum permissible power at the wideband input of CIB combiners

All of the power ratings cited in this catalog are RMS values. If a signal's RMS value differs from the nominal value, correction factors have to be applied (for example, an analog TX with 10/1 kW of nominal power yields only 7 kW of RMS power).

Different power levels are usually fed to the combiner inputs: Only one transmitter feeds the narrowband input, while the combined power of two or more transmitters is fed into the wideband input.

To check whether a given CIB combiner model is appropriate, you need to subtract 50% of the narrowband power from the maximum wideband power indicated on the data sheet. If the resulting value is too small, you should select a larger combiner model.

Example:
Power at narrowband input in kW: ≤ 4.0
Power at wideband input in kW: ≤ 7.0

Possible combinations:

Narrowband input in kW:	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0
Wideband input in kW:	7.0	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.0

SPINNER recommends maintaining a safety margin of 20 %.

Adjacent channel operation with CIB combiners

CIB combiners are most qualified for combining adjacent channels or blocks. The slope of an adjacent channel fed into the wideband input is not entirely reflected by the bandpass filters. A small portion of the signal enters the filter and is converted into heat. This effect is called "adjacent channel loss". This load on the bandpass filters must be taken into account. To compensate for it, the maximum permissible narrow band power must be reduced by 10 % to 30 % of the adjacent channel power that is fed to the wideband input.

Matching of CIB combiners at the wideband input

To optimize matching for the operating channels, unused channels are capped. It is therefore important to specify all planned operating frequencies when ordering. The VSWR indicated on the data sheet is only guaranteed for one single channel at the wide-band input.

Tuning specifications for filters and combiners

Filters must be tuned to the right channel bandwidth to meet masking requirements. The required information is defined by the tuning specifications (e.g. AS6148), which must be indicated when placing an order. The catalog contains filter data for the most common applications. However, other filter tunings are possible for other masking requirements, applications and bandwidths. Please don't hesitate to contact us for advice.

Solutions for Low- and Medium-Power Combiners

SPINNER offers a complete range of low- and medium-power combiners:

- 1 W to 5 kW
- Band 3, UHF and Band L
- ATV, DAB and DTV

All of the following are available:

- Starpoint combiners made of DAB and DTV mask filters
- Manifold combiners with and without DTV mask filtering
- CIB combiners with and without DAB or DTV mask filtering

Compact combiners can be installed in various ways:

- Inside 19" racks
- On walls
- On floors

Multiple combiner units can be stacked vertically (either in a 19" rack or self-supporting) or attached to walls to minimize their footprint.

The 19" slide-in combiners come in three different versions:

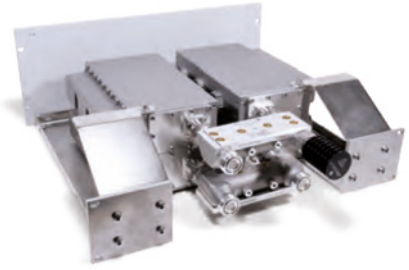
- BN 57____ without a front plate
- BN 57____ C0001 with a front plate and RF ports at the front
- BN 57____ C0002 with a front plate and RF ports at the back

All SPINNER combiner systems comprising multiple units are assembled, tuned and measured in the factory before shipping. SPINNER delivers complete systems that can be easily installed by any skilled technician.

The customer receives complete test results for insertion loss, mask filtering and matching, which can be checked before beginning installation and compared afterward with the on-site results.

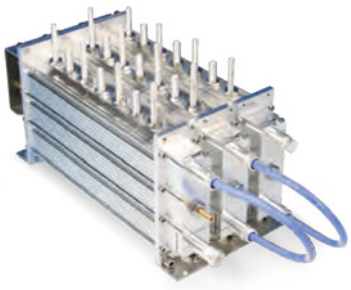
BN 574605C0001
UHF CIB combiner with 4 cavity filters

BN 574606C0001
UHF CIB combiner with DTV mask filter



BN 574948C0002
UHF CIB combiner with DTV mask filters

BN 574942C0001
UHF CIB combiner with DTV mask filters



BN 574583
UHF 3-way manifold combiner

BN 574586
UHF 6-way manifold combiner

BN 574839
UHF 3-way combiner with integrated DTV mask filters and monitoring

Solutions for Low- and Medium-Power Combiners

BN 574590
UHF 4-way CIB combiner
in wall mount

BN 574878
UHF 6-way combiner
with integrated DTV mask filters

BN 575481
Band 3 4-way combiner
with integrated DAB mask filters

BN 575272
5-way combiner
with integrated DTV mask filters

BN 575623C1000
Double UHF 6-way combiner
with integrated DTV mask filters
and N+1 switching system

BN 574598
Double UHF 6-way combiner
with integrated DVB mask filters

Solutions for Compact Combining and Switching Systems for 1 kW to 80 kW

This modular system of combiners and patch panels makes it possible to implement all functions with a minimal footprint.

SPINNER has standardized and miniaturized its combiners and patch panels to the point that combining, mask filtering and many switching functions can be implemented with a footprint of only half a square meter per channel. This design, called CCS, has many advantages:

- It's very simple to plan combiners because 0.5 m² per channel is enough.
- DTV mask filtering (to meet uncritical or critical requirements) can be integrated in the CCS combiner module without increasing its footprint.
- CCS combiner modules are available for up to 80 kW of combined power at one output. For higher power levels in parallel, phase-equalized combiner chains can be created.
- CCS systems can be equipped with monitoring couplers, trimming lines and other accessories.
- Installation is very simple because the CCS modules are supplied as easy-to-handle individual units. On site, the combiner modules only need to be attached to the bottom frame and connected to prefabricated rigid lines. Consequently, even complex combiner systems can be installed ready-to-go in a day or less.
- It's quick, easy and inexpensive to install interconnect lines between the transmitters and antenna because all RF ports are freely accessible at the top. A single vertical length of rigid line is enough for each port.
- Optionally available CCS patch panels make it straightforward to connect reserve operation facilities, bypass individual combiner modules, switch to a common dummy load, or precisely measure combiner performance without disconnecting any rigid lines.
- Off-air times for frequency changes and other modifications can be reduced to minutes when using CCS patch panels.
- The standardized design also makes it easy to replace combiner modules if it should later become necessary to operate adjacent channels or increase power levels.

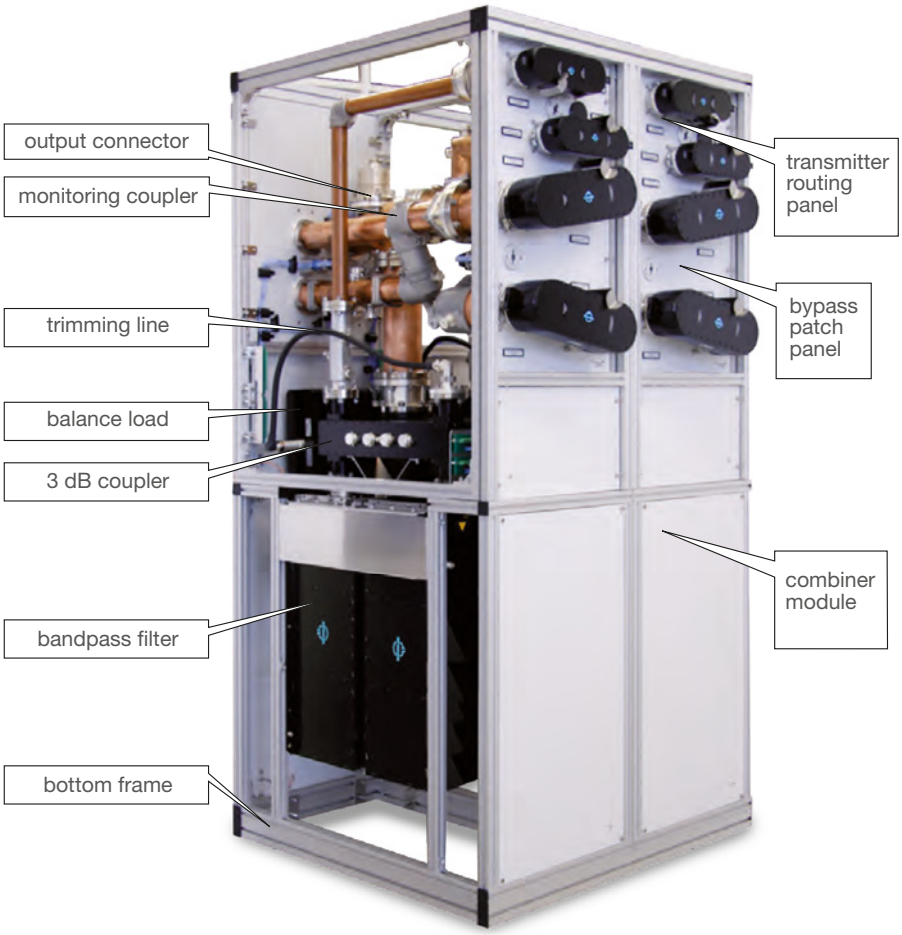
SPINNER CCS systems deliver enormous benefits for network operators by facilitating planning, installation, operation and future expansion. All of these advantages should be taken into account when comparing with competing products.

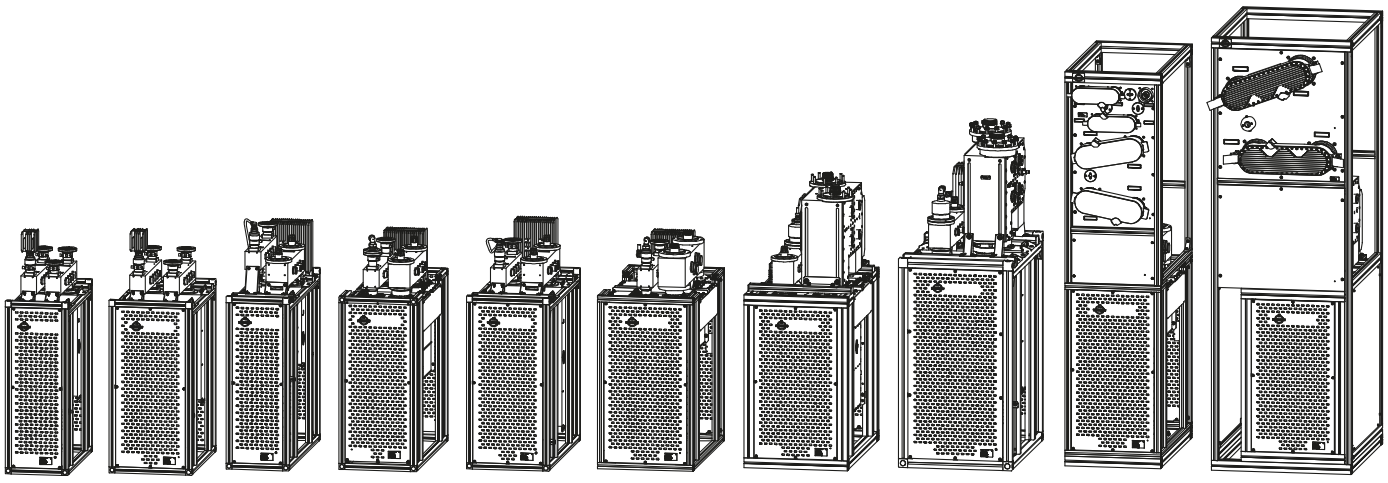
Testing in the factory

Transportation

Ready for operation on site

Solutions for Compact Combining and Switching Systems for 1 kW to 80 kW





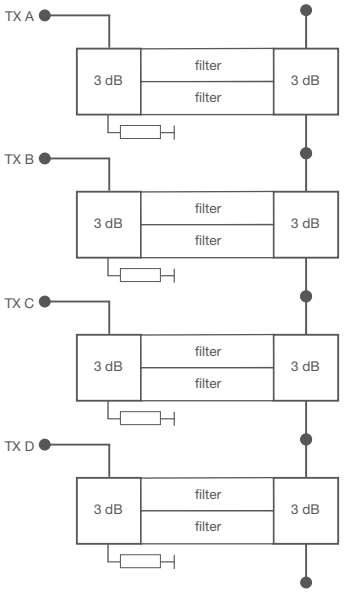
315 mm Filter 120 | 415 mm Filter 170 | 315 mm Filter 120 | 390 mm Filter 150 | 415 mm Filter 170 | 480 mm Filter 150 Filter 170 Filter 200 | 520 mm Filter 200 | 570 mm Filter 230 | 480 mm Filter 150 Filter 170 Filter 200 | 702 mm Filter 200

depth 700 mm — **depth 900 mm**

Solutions for Compact Combining and Switching Systems for 1 kW to 80 kW

CCS System without Patch Panels: Minimum Configuration

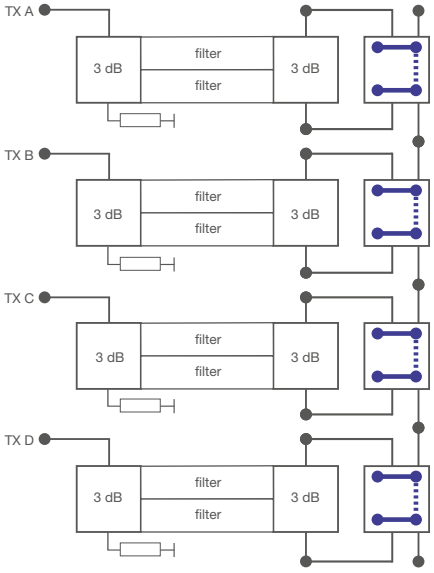
For a straightforward system, combiner modules can be connected by simple rigid lines. Systems of this kind are very efficient, but it is necessary to interrupt transmission to make measurements or modifications.



CCS System with Combiner Bypass Patch Panels for Greater Availability

To increase a combiner system's uptime, every combiner module can be equipped with a four-port patch panel. Then any combiner can be bypassed in minutes to enable measurements or frequency changes.

Transmission of the other channels can resume within minutes, and you can even continue transmitting the bypassed channel by feeding it into the free wideband input.



Solutions for Compact Combining and Switching Systems for 1 kW to 80 kW

CCS System with Transmitter Routing and Combiner Bypassing Patch Panels for Maximum Flexibility

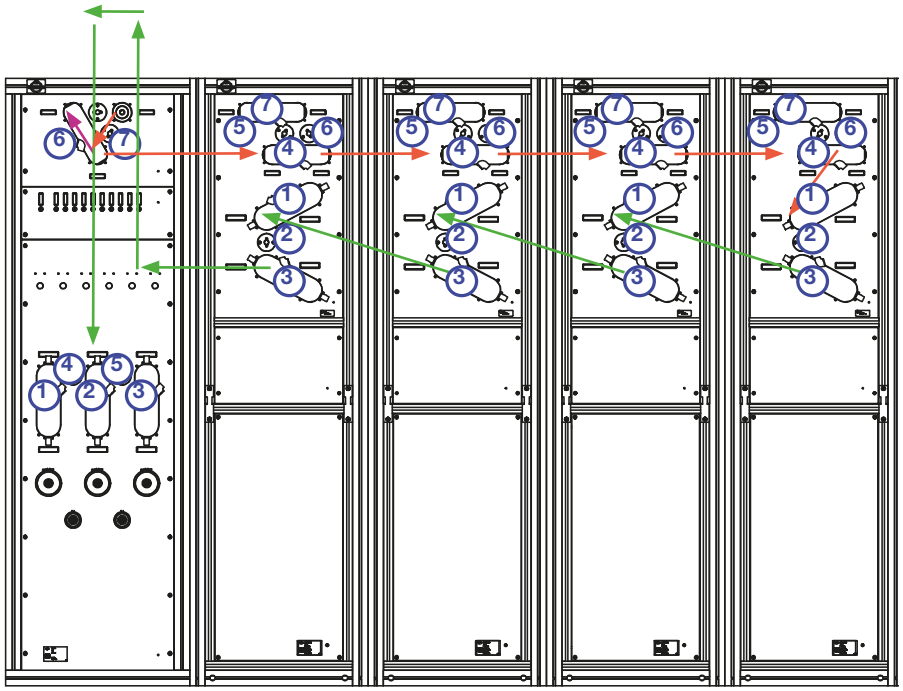
For maximum flexibility, a combiner module can be equipped with four-port patch panels on the input and output sides.

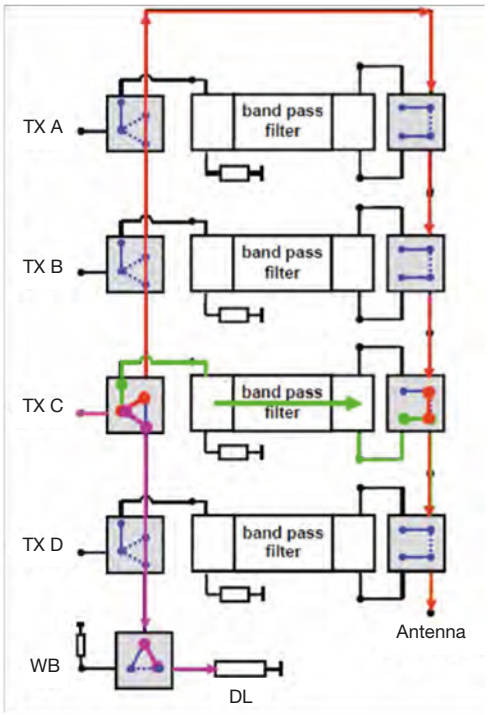
Transmitter routing on the input side:

- For normal operation, the transmitter is directly connected to the combiner input.
- For measurements, the transmitter signal can be switched to a common dummy load.
- For frequency changes, the transmitter can be switched to the wideband input of the combiner system so operation can continue while the combiner unit is being retuned.

Combiner bypassing on the output side:

- During normal operation, the module remains in the combiner chain.
- To make measurements or frequency changes, the combiner module is bypassed and isolated.





Standard operation:	Transmitter via combiner to antenna
Transmitter measurements:	Transmitter routed to common dummy load
Combiner measurement or retuning:	Operation continues via the system's wideband input while the combiner module is bypassed.

Solutions for Compact Combining and Switching Systems for 1 kW to 80 kW

Single UHF CIB combiner unit

BN 575402 Rennes, France
UHF combiner for 8 x 5.6 kW DVB
with integrated mask filters and monitoring couplers

BN 575306 Turkmenistan
UHF combiner for 8 x 4 kW DVB with integrated mask filters, combiner bypass
and antenne patch panel with bent front for installation in circular transmitter hall

front side

rear side

BN 575265 Argentina
UHF combiner for 4 x 2 kW
ISDB-T (expandable to
8 x 2 kW) with integrated
8 cavity mask filter and N+1
switching and dummy load
for testing

Solutions for Compact Combining and Switching Systems for 1 kW to 80 kW

Front side

Rear side

BN 575496 Russia
UHF Combiner for 5 kW DVB with integrated mask filters and 20 kW ATV, combiner bypass and antenna patch panel and 10 kW dummy load

BN 575626 Pfänder, Austria
Band 3 combiner for 5 x 2.5 kW DAB (expandable to 10 x 2.5 kW DAB) with integrated mask filters and antenna patch panel

BN 575637 South Africa
UHF combiner for 3 x 3 kW DVB with integrated liquid cooled filters

BN 575084 Pontop Pike, England
UHF combiner for 3 x 15 kW DVB with integrated liquid cooled filters, input isolation U-links and pump unit

BN 574472 Knockmore, Scotland
Double UHF combiner for 6 x 1.7 kW DVB with integrated 8 MHz DVB mask filters 2 port input isolation patch panel

Design and Offers

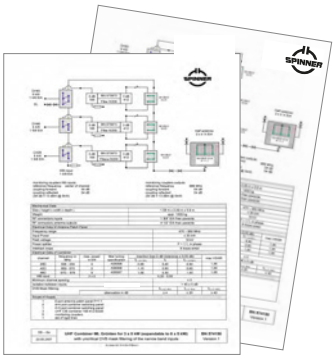
It takes considerable knowledge and experience to design multichannel combiner systems with good technical performance and efficiency. The following aspects have to be taken into account:

- Power of the individual signals
- Voltage of the individual signals
- Frequency spacings (between adjacent channels)
- Requirements for mask filtering
- Patch panels for emergency operation
- Space requirements
- Future frequency changes or extensions
- Performance of combiners, patch panels, etc.

When designing an entire transmission station, the combiner system's specifications (insertion losses and matching) have to be defined in the planning stage.

SPINNER has a team of experienced RF engineers who devote themselves to designing combiner systems. Please send us your requirements and we will prepare an offer along with detailed technical and mechanical specifications like those in the data sheet on the next page.

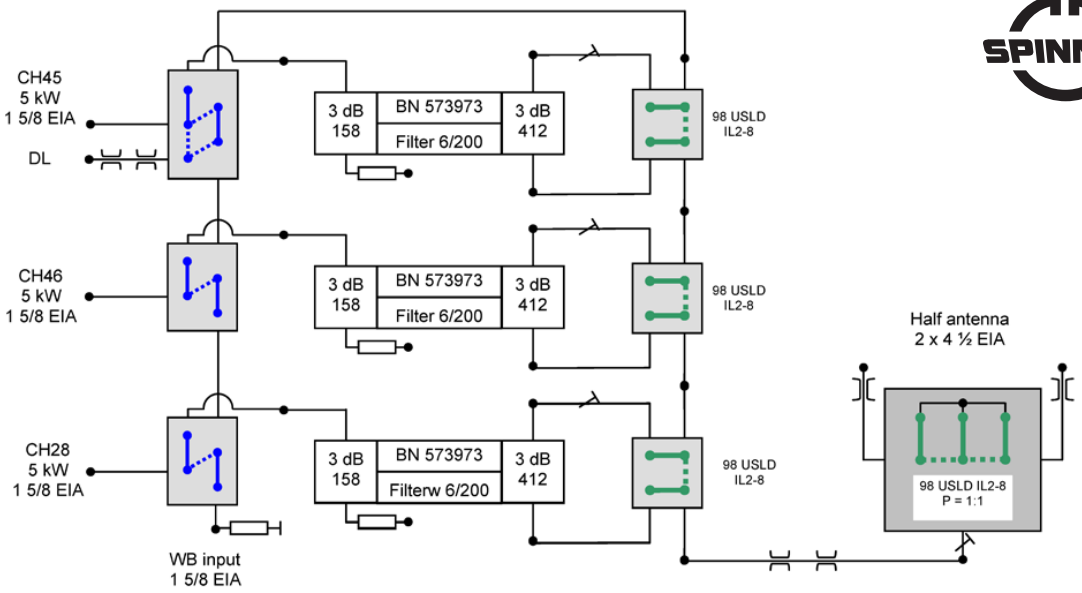
A complete combiner system is shown in the picture below.



Example:

UHF combiner for 3 x 5 kW DVB
for adjacent channel operation
with integrated 8 MHz DVB mask filters
4 port combiner bypass patch panels
4 port TX rerouting patch panels
6 port half antenna patch panel

Design and Offers



monitoring couplers NB inputs:

reference frequency	center of channel
coupling forward	54 dB
coupling reflected	54 dB

(54 dB ≡ 13 dBm @ 5kW)

monitoring couplers outputs:

reference frequency	666 MHz
coupling forward	54 dB
coupling reflected	54 dB

(54 dB ≡ 13 dBm @ 5kW)

Mechanical Data	
Size (height x width x depth)	1,98 m x 2,29 m x 0,9 m
Weight	appr. 1000 kg
RF connectors inputs	1 5/8" EIA free upwards
RF connectors antenna outputs	4 1/2" EIA free upwards

Electrical Data of Antenna Patch Panel	
Frequency range	470 – 860 MHz
Input Power	≤ 35 kW
Peak voltage	19 kV
Power splitter	P = 1:1, in phase
Interlock loops	6 loops wired

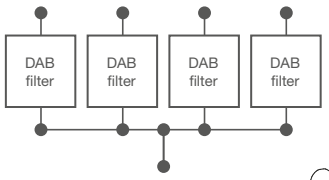
Electrical Data of Combiner							
channel	frequency in MHz	max. power in kW	filter tuning specification	insertion loss in dB (tolerance ± 0,05 dB)			max VSWR
				$f_{0 - 3.8\ MHz}$	f_0	$f_{0 + 3.8\ MHz}$	
28D	526 - 534	5	AS6006	0,90	0,40	0,90	1,06
45D	662- 670	5	AS6006	1,10	0,60	2,60	1,08
46D	670 - 678	5	AS6007	1,50	0,50	1,50	1,08
WB input		3 x 5			0,30 - 0,50		
Minimum channel spacing						≥ 0	
Isolation between inputs						> 40 ± 5 dB	
DVB Mask filtering					$f_{0 \pm 4.2\ MHz}$	$f_{0 \pm 6\ MHz}$	$f_{0 \pm 12\ MHz}$
		attenuation in dB			≥ 4	≥ 20	≥ 40

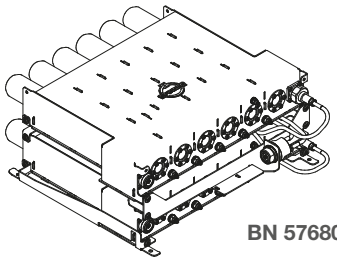
Scope of Supply	
1	6 port antenna patch panel P=1:1
2	4+4 port combiner switching panel
1	4+5 port combiner switching panel
3	UHF CIB combiner 158-412 6/200
6	monitoring couplers
1	set of rigid lines

22.05.2007	**UHF Combiner Mt. Grünten for 3 x 5 kW (expandable to 6 x 5 kW)** with uncritical DVB mask filtering of the narrow band inputs	**BN 574156** Version 1

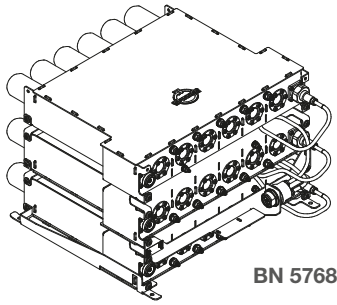
Band 3 DAB Starpoint Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Temperature compensated

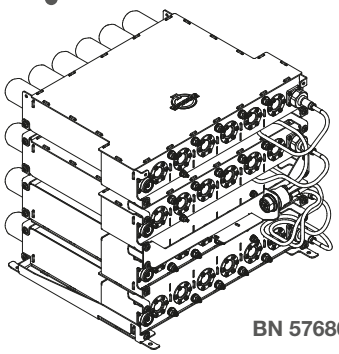




BN 576805



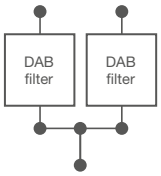
BN 576806



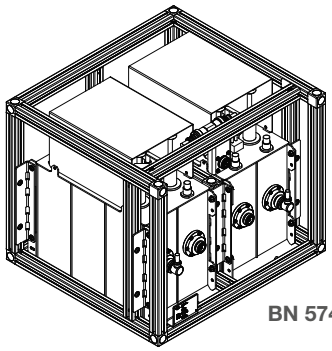
BN 576807

Part Number	BN 576805 2 Inputs	BN 576806 3 Inputs	BN 576807 4 Inputs
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz		
Block Spacing	≥ 1		
Narrowband input	7-16 female		
Filter type integrated	**6/70 ≡ BN 617129**		
Temperatur stability	≤ 1 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz		
Standard	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz / ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		
Average input power	**300 W** per input		
Channel spacing	≥ 1		
Tuning instruction	AS6547		
Insertion loss and mask filtering	f_0 ≤ 1.8 dB f_0 ± 0.77 ≤ 4.1 dB f_0 ± 0.97 ≥ 15 dB f_0 ± 1.75 ≥ 45 dB f_0 ± 2.2 ≥ 50 dB f_0 ± 3.0 ≥ 50 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns		
Output	7-16 female		
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR	≤ 1.2		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	500 x 448 x 200	500 x 448 x 305	500 x 448 x 415
Weight	≈ 43 kg	≈ 62 kg	≈ 82 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".		

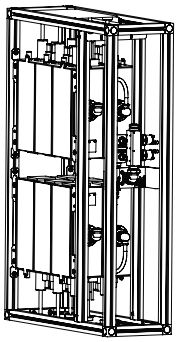
Band 3 DAB Starpoint Combiners



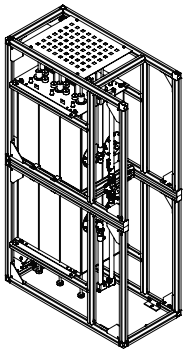
- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Temperature compensated



BN 574904



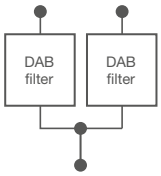
BN 574904A0000



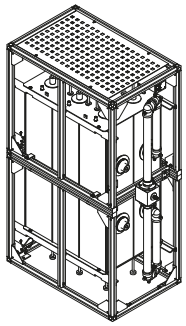
BN 576846

Part Number	BN 574904	BN 574904A0000	BN 576846
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz		
Block spacing	≥ 1		
Narrowband inputs	7-16 female		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/100 ≡ BN 617116**		**6/150 ≡ BN 617138**
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz		
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		
Average input power	**≤ 600 W**		**≤ 1.6 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6033		AS6602
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 2.3 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 45 dB $f_0 \pm 2.2$ ≥ 53 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 53 dB		f_0 ≤ 0.75 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 45 dB $f_0 \pm 2.2$ ≥ 58 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 52 dB
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 1200$ ns		$\Delta\tau \leq 1000$ ns
Output	7-16 female		
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR	≤ 1.2		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	550 x 448 x 500	660 x 220 x 950	800 x 390 x 1420
Weight	≈ 55 kg		≈ 90 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

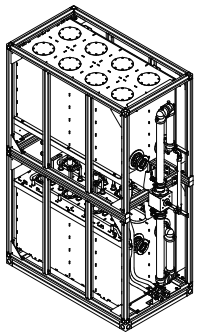
Band 3 DAB Starpoint Combiners



- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)



BN 576802

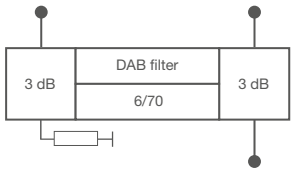


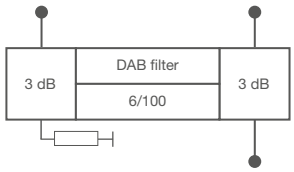
BN 576831

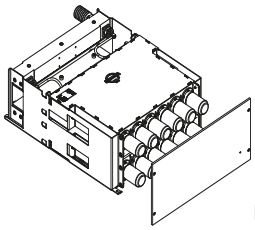
Part Number **Cooling**	**BN 576802** **Natural cooling**	**BN 576803** **Natural cooling**	**BN 576830** **Liquid cooling**	**BN 576831** **Liquid cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz			
Block spacing	≥ 1			
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/200 ≡ BN 617166**	**8/200 ≡ BN 617168**	**6/200 ≡ BN 617166**	**8/200 ≡ BN 617168**
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz			
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz / ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)			
Average input power	≤ **3.0 kW** per input	≤ **3.1 kW** per input	per input ≤ **5.5 kW** @ 0-500 m ≤ **4.8 kW** @ 1400 m ≤ **4.3 kW** @ 2100 m ≤ **3.8 kW** @ 2800 m ≤ **3.2 kW** @ 3600 m	
Tuning instruction	AS6019	AS8042	AS6019	AS8181
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.65 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 12 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 2.2$ ≥ 55 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 55 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 2.2$ ≥ 65 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 65 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.65 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 12 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 2.2$ ≥ 55 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 55 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 2.2$ ≥ 65 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 65 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1000 ns	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns	Δτ ≤ 1000 ns	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns
Output	1 5/8" EIA			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR	≤ 1.2			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 520 x 1465	1100 x 520 x 1465	900 x 520 x 1465	1100 x 520 x 1465
Weight	≈ 190 kg	≈ 235 kg	≈ 195 kg	≈ 240 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".			

Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

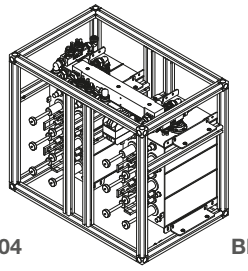
- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)



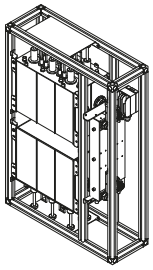




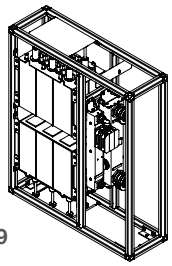
BN 576804



BN 574929



BN 574969

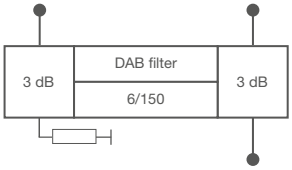


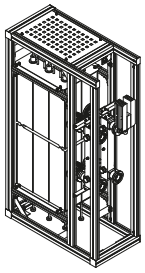
BN 574997

Part Number	BN 576804 19" Design	BN 574929 19" Design	BN 574969 CCS Design	BN 574997 CCS Design
Frequency range	170 - 240 MHz			
Block spacing	≥ 0			
Narrowband input	7-16 female			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/70 ≡ BN 617129**	**6/100 ≡ BN 617116**		
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K	≤ 1 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz		
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)			
Average input power	**≤ 600 W**	**≤ 1.2 kW**		
Tuning instruction	AS6547	AS6033		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 1.8 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 4.1 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 45 dB $f_0 \pm 2.2$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 50 dB	f_0 ≤ 1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 2.3 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 45 dB $f_0 \pm 2.2$ ≥ 53 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 53 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns			
Wideband input	7-16 female			1 5/8" EIA
Average input power	**≤ 1.5 kW**	**≤ 3 kW**		**≤ 8 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.			
Mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	7-16 female			1 5/8" EIA
Peak output voltage	≤ 2.8 kV	≤ 3.2 kV		≤ 7.8 kV
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR	≤ 1.1			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	630 x 448 x 220	690 x 448 x 600	660 x 220 x 943	800 x 260 x 943
Weight	≈ 40 kg	≈ 70 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

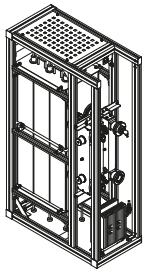
Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)





BN 576842

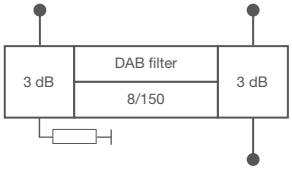


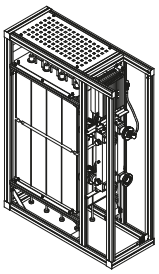
BN 576843

Part Number	**BN 576842**	**BN 576843**
Frequency range	170 - 240 MHz	
Block spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/150 ≡ BN 617138**	
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz	
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 3.2 kW**	
Tuning instruction	AS6602	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.75 dB f_0 ± 0.77 ≤ 1.6 dB f_0 ± 0.97 ≥ 15 dB f_0 ± 1.75 ≥ 45 dB f_0 ± 2.2 ≥ 58 dB f_0 ± 3.0 ≥ 52 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1000 ns	Δτ ≤ 400 ns
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 14 kW**	**≤ 30 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
Mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 7.7 kV	≤ 12.7 kV
Average output power	≤ 13.5 kW	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR	≤ 1.1	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	800 x 390 x 1420	
Weight	≈ 120 kg	≈ 130 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

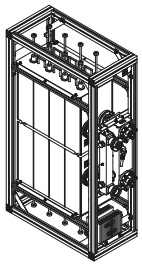
Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)





BN 576844

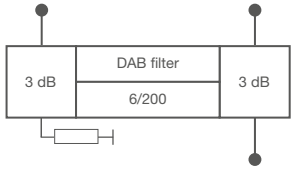


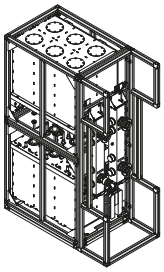
BN 576845

Part Number	**BN 576844**	**BN 576845**
Frequency range	170 - 240 MHz	
Block spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/150 ≡ BN 617139**	
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz	
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 3.2 kW**	
Tuning instruction	AS8247	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.95 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.9 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 2.2$ ≥ 65 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 65 dB	
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau$ ≤ 1000 ns	
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 14 kW**	**≤ 30 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
Mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 7.7 kV	≤ 12.7 kV
Average output power	≤ 13.5 kW	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR	≤ 1.1	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	1000 x 390 x 1420	
Weight	≈ 150 kg	≈ 170 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

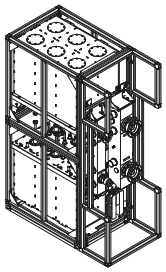
Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)

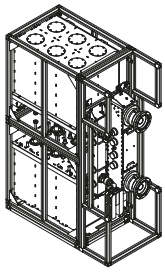




BN 576810



BN 576811

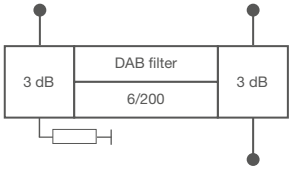


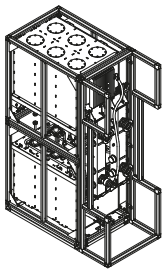
BN 576812

Part Number **Cooling**	**BN 576810** **Natural cooling**	**BN 576811** **Natural cooling**	**BN 576812** **Natural cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz		
Block spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/200 ≡ BN 617166**		
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 500 MHz		
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		
Average input power	≤ **6.0 kW**		
Tuning instruction	AS6087		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ ≥ n.d. $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 45 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 50 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns		
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Average input power	≤ **14 kW**	≤ **30 kW**	≤ **60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
Mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Peak output voltage	≤ 7.7 kV	≤ 12.7 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 13.5 kW	–	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR	≤ 1.1		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	1080 x 520 x 1420 + 50 mm bottom frame		
Weight	≈ 230 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

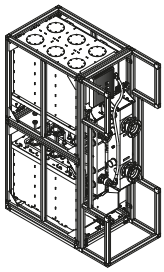
Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)

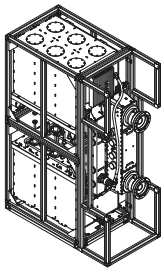




BN 576813



BN 576814

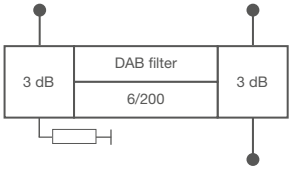


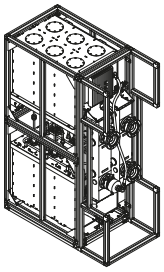
BN 576815

Part Number **Cooling**	**BN 576813** **Liquid cooling**	**BN 576814** **Liquid cooling**	**BN 576815** **Liquid cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz		
Block spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/200 ≡ BN 617166**		
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 500 MHz		
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		
Average input power	**≤ 11.0 kW @ 0 – 500m**		
Tuning instruction	AS6087		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ ≥ n.d. $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 45 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 50 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns		
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Average input power	**≤ 14 kW**	**≤ 30 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
Mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Peak output voltage	≤ 7.7 kV	≤ 12.7 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 13.5 kW	–	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR	≤ 1.1		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	1080 x 520 x 1420 + 50 mm bottom frame		
Weight	≈ 235 kg		
Liquid cooling interface	Stainless steel tube 12 x 1 mm ending horizontally at the bottom frame		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

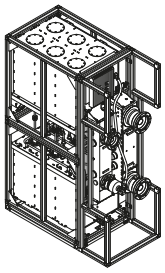
Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)
- High power version





BN 576816

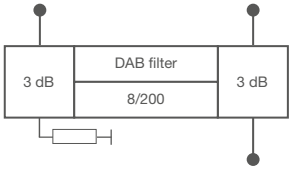


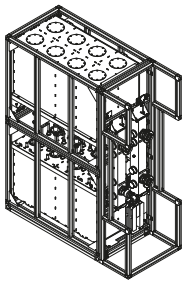
BN 576817

Part Number **Cooling**	**BN 576816** **Liquid cooling**	**BN 576817** **Liquid cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz	
Block spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/200 ≡ BN 617165**	
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 500 MHz	
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 16 kW @ 0 – 500m**	
Tuning instruction	AS6087	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 45 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 50 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns	
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Average input power	**≤ 30 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
Mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.7 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR	≤ 1.1	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	1000 x 520 x 1420 + 50 mm bottom frame	
Weight	≈ 250 kg	
Liquid cooling interface	Stainless steel tube 12 x 1 mm ending horizontally at the bottom frame	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

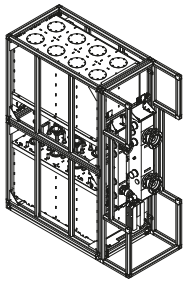
Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)

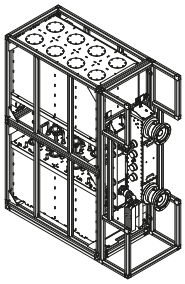




BN 576820



BN 576821

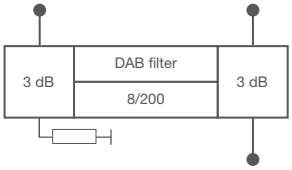


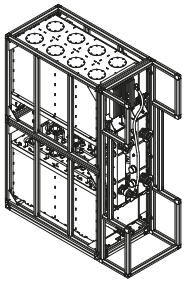
BN 576822

Part Number **Cooling**	**BN 576820** **Natural cooling**	**BN 576821** **Natural cooling**	**BN 576822** **Natural cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz		
Block spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/200 ≡ BN 617168**		
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 500 MHz		
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		
Average input power	**≤ 6.0 kW**		
Tuning instruction	AS8181		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ ≥ 30 dB. $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 65 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 65 dB		
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 1200$ ns		
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Average input power	**≤ 14 kW**	**≤ 30 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
Mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Peak output voltage	≤ 7.7 kV	≤ 12.7 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 13.5 kW	–	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR	≤ 1.1		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	1200 x 520 x 1420 + 50 mm bottom frame		
Weight	≈ 280 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

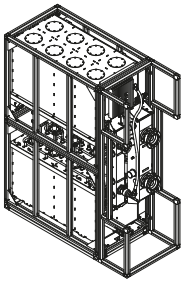
Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)

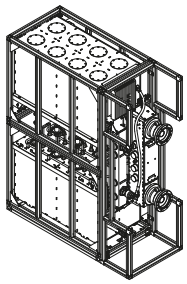




BN 576823



BN 576824

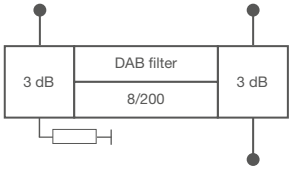


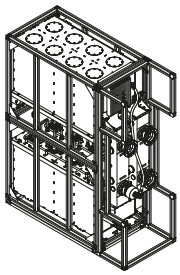
BN 576825

Part Number **Cooling**	**BN 576823** **Liquid cooling**	**BN 576824** **Liquid cooling**	**BN 576825** **Liquid cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz		
Block spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/200 ≡ BN 617168**		
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 500 MHz		
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		
Average input power	**≤ 11.0 kW @ 0 – 500m**		
Tuning instruction	AS8180		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.45 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 28 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ ≥ n.d. $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 61 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 69 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 70 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns		
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Average input power	**≤ 14 kW**	**≤ 30 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
Mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Peak output voltage	≤ 7.7 kV	≤ 12.7 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 13.5 kW	–	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR	≤ 1.1		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	1200 x 520 x 1420 + 50 mm bottom frame		
Weight	≈ 285 kg		
Liquid cooling interface	Stainless steel tube 12 x 1 mm ending horizontally at the bottom frame		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

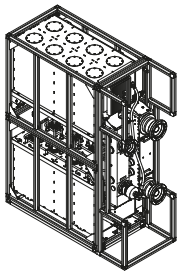
Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)
- High power version





BN 576826

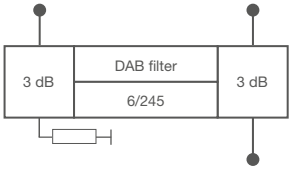


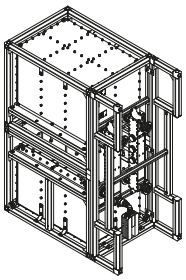
BN 576827

Part Number **Cooling**	**BN 576826** **Liquid cooling**	**BN 576827** **Liquid cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz	
Block spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/200 ≡ BN 617167**	
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 500 MHz	
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 16 kW @ 0 – 500m**	
Tuning instruction	AS8180	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.45 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 28 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 61 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 69 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 70 dB	
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 1300$ ns	
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Average input power	**≤ 30 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
Mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.7 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR	≤ 1.1	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	1200 x 520 x 1420 + 50 mm bottom frame	
Weight	≈ 300 kg	
Liquid cooling interface	Stainless steel tube 12 x 1 mm ending horizontally at the bottom frame	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

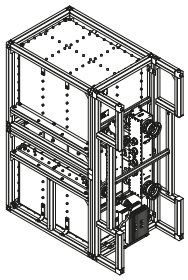
Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)

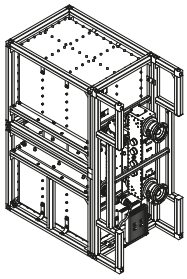




BN 576870



BN 576871

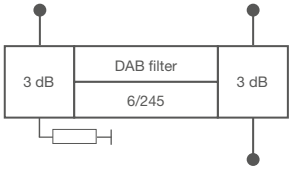


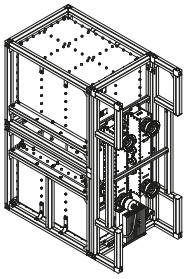
BN 576872

Part Number	**BN 576870**	**BN 576871**	**BN 576872**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz		
Block spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/245 ≡ BN 617146**		
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 460 MHz ≥ 40 dB for 460 - 480 MHz		
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		
Average input power	**≤ 10 kW**		
Tuning instruction	AS6525		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.35 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≤ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≤ 46 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≤ 59 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≤ 59 dB		
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 1300$ ns		
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Average input power	**≤ 14 kW**	**≤ 30 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
Mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Peak output voltage	≤ 7.7 kV	≤ 12.7 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 13.5 kW	–	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR	≤ 1.1		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	1200 x 670 x 1530		
Weight	≈ 280 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

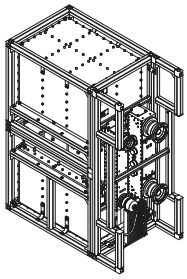
Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)





BN 576873

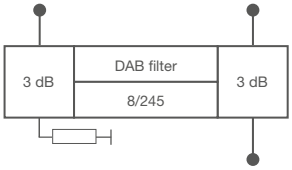


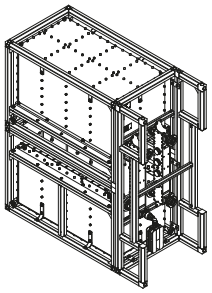
BN 576874

Part Number	**BN 576873 Liquid cooling**	**BN 576874 Liquid cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz	
Block spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/245 ≡ BN 617146**	
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 460 MHz ≥ 40 dB for 460 - 480 MHz	
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 20 kW**	
Tuning instruction	AS6525	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.35 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≤ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≤ 46 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≤ 59 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≤ 59 dB	
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 1300$ ns	
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Average input power	**≤ 30 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
Mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.7 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR	≤ 1.1	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	1200 x 670 x 1530	
Weight	≈ 280 kg	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

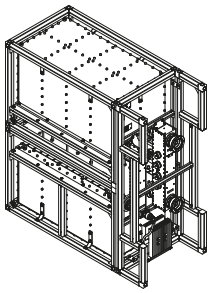
Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)

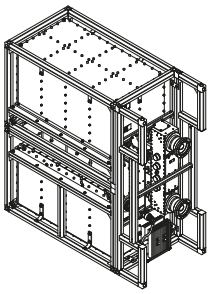




BN 576880



BN 576881

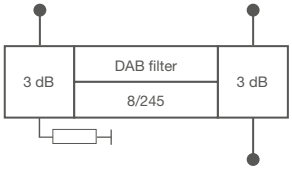


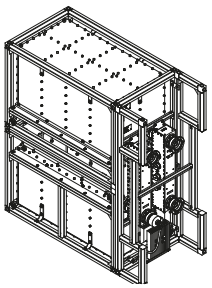
BN 576882

Part Number	BN 576880 Natural cooling	BN 576881 Natural cooling	BN 576882 Natural cooling
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz		
Block spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/245 ≡ BN 617148**		
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 460 MHz ≥ 40 dB for 460 - 480 MHz		
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		
Average input power	**≤ 10 kW**		
Tuning instruction	AS8164		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.65 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.45 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≤ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≤ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≤ 70 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≤ 70 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns		
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Average input power	**≤ 14 kW**	**≤ 30 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
Mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Peak output voltage	≤ 7.7 kV	≤ 12.7 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 13.5 kW	–	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR	≤ 1.1		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	1455 x 670 x 1530		
Weight	≈ 360 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

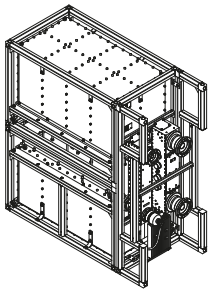
Band 3 DAB CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 1.54 MHz block width
- Integrated mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- Adjacent block operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)





BN 576883

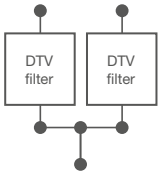


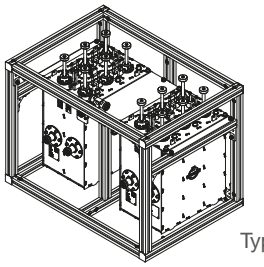
BN 576884

Part Number	**BN 576883 Liquid cooling**	**BN 576884 Liquid cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz	
Block spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/245 ≡ BN 617148**	
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 460 MHz ≥ 40 dB for 460 - 480 MHz	
DAB and T-DMB mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 20 kW**	
Tuning instruction	AS8164	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.65 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.45 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≤ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≤ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≤ 70 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≤ 70 dB	
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 1200$ ns	
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Average input power	**≤ 30 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
Mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.7 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR	≤ 1.1	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	1455 x 670 x 1530	
Weight	≈ 360 kg	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

Band 3 DTV Starpoint Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within the whole band 3



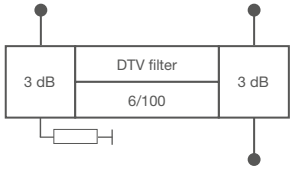


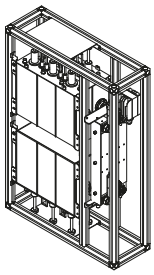
Typical design

Part Number	**BN 574669**		
Frequency range	174 - 230 MHz		
Block spacing	≥ 1		
Narrowband input	7-16 female		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/100 ≡ BN 617190**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz		
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 1.1 kW**	**≤ 1.0 kW**	**≤ 900 W**
Tuning instruction	AS6164	AS6162	AS6161
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 0.75 dB f_0 ± 4.200 ≥ 4.0 dB f_0 ± 6.000 ≥ 20 dB f_0 ± 12.00 ≥ 55 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB f_0 ± 3.35 ≤ 0.80 dB f_0 ± 3.50 ≥ 1.2 dB f_0 ± 3.65 ≥ 4.0 dB f_0 ± 5.00 ≥ 20 dB f_0 ± 12.0 ≥ 55 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.40 dB f_0 ± 2.69 ≤ 0.60 dB f_0 ± 3.00 ≥ 1.2 dB f_0 ± 3.50 ≥ 8.0 dB f_0 ± 4.00 ≥ 15 dB f_0 ± 6.00 ≥ 30 dB f_0 ± 9.00 ≥ 64 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 220 ns
Output	7-16 female		
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR	≤ 1.2		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	689 x 448 x 510		
Weight	≈ 55 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

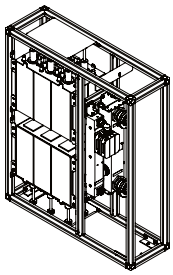
Band 3 DTV CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within the whole band 3





BN 576800

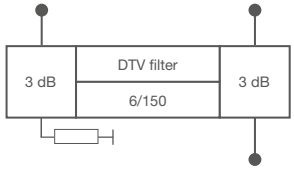


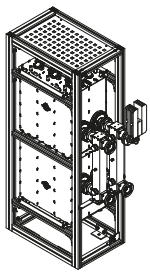
BN 576801

Part Number	**BN 576800**		**BN 576801**
Frequency range	174 - 230 MHz		
Block spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	7-16 female		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/100 ≡ BN 617190**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz		
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 2.2 kW**	**≤ 2.0 kW**	**≤ 1.8 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6164	AS6162	AS6161
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 0.75 dB f_0 ± 4.20 ≥ 4.0 dB f_0 ± 6.00 ≥ 20 dB f_0 ± 12.0 ≥ 55 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB f_0 ± 3.35 ≤ 0.80 dB f_0 ± 3.50 ≥ 1.3 dB f_0 ± 3.65 ≥ 4.0 dB f_0 ± 5.00 ≥ 20 dB f_0 ± 12.0 ≥ 55 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.40 dB f_0 ± 2.69 ≤ 0.60 dB f_0 ± 3.00 ≥ 1.2 dB f_0 ± 3.50 ≥ 8.0 dB f_0 ± 4.00 ≥ 15 dB f_0 ± 6.00 ≥ 30 dB f_0 ± 9.00 ≥ 64 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 220 ns
Wideband input	7-16 female		1 5/8" EIA
Average input power	**≤ 3 kW**		**≤ 14 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	7-16 female		1 5/8" EIA
Peak output voltage	≤ 3.2 kV		≤ 7.7 kV
Average output power	≤ 3.8 kW		≤ 13.5 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR	≤ 1.1		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	700 x 310 x 1250		
Weight	≈ 65 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

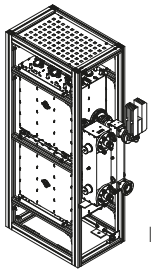
Band 3 DTV CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within the whole band 3





BN 574936

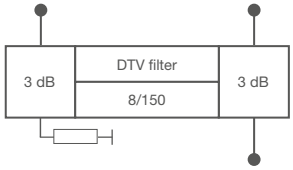


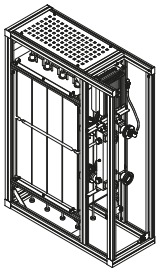
BN 574938

Part Number	**BN 574936**	**BN 574938**
Frequency range	174 - 230 MHz	
Block spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/150 ≡ BN 617126**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 8 kW**	**≤ 7.2 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6044	AS6079
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.40 dB f_0 ± 3.35 ≤ 0.70 dB f_0 ± 3.50 ≥ 0.80 dB f_0 ± 3.65 ≥ 2.0 dB f_0 ± 5.00 ≥ 35 dB f_0 ± 12.0 ≥ 55 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB f_0 ± 2.69 ≤ 0.70 dB f_0 ± 3.00 ≥ 1.4 dB f_0 ± 3.50 ≥ 5.0 dB f_0 ± 4.00 ≥ 11 dB f_0 ± 6.00 ≥ 30 dB f_0 ± 9.00 ≥ 65 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 200 ns
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 14 kW**	**≤ 30 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 7.7 kV	≤ 12.7 kV
Average output power	≤ 13.5 kW	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR	≤ 1.1	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	≈ 852 x 390 x 1420	≈ 852 x 390 x 1420
Weight	≈ 120 kg	≈ 130 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

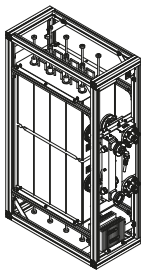
Band 3 DTV CIB Combiners

- Compact design
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- Temperature compensated
- Filters with cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within the whole band 3





BN 574686

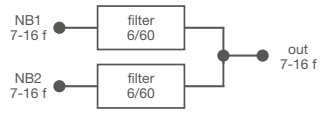


BN 574687

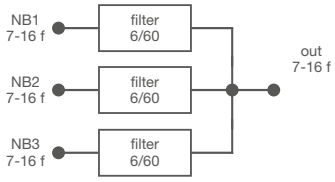
Part Number	**BN 574686**	**BN 574687**
Frequency range	174 - 230 MHz	
Block spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/150 ≡ BN 617191**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**	
Tuning instruction	AS8049	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB $f_0 \pm 3.35$ ≤ 0.95 dB $f_0 \pm 3.70$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 5.25$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 10.5$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 11.75$ ≥ 55 dB	
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 600$ ns	
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 14 kW**	**≤ 30 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 7.7 kV	≤ 12.7 kV
Average output power	≤ 13.5 kW	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR	≤ 1.1	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	≈ 1000 x 390 x 1420	
Weight	≈ 155 kg	≈ 160 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

UHF Starpoint Combiners

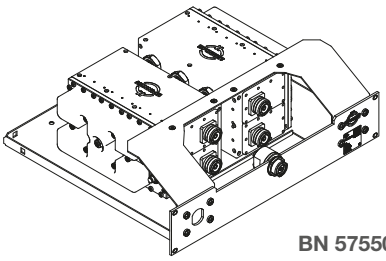
- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Wall mount available



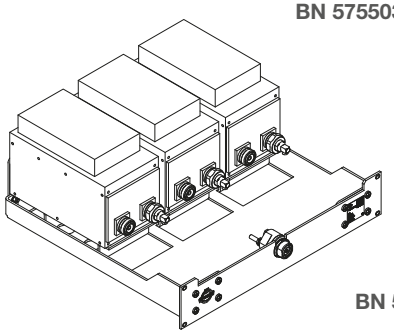
BN 575502



BN 575503



BN 575502

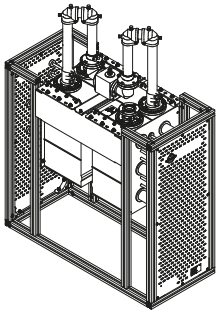


BN 575503

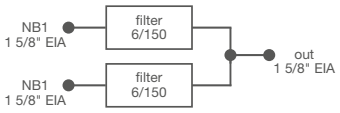
Part Number **Number of Inputs**	**BN 575502** **2-Way**	**BN 575503** **3-Way**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz	
Channel spacing	≥ 1	
Narrowband inputs	7-16 female	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/60 ≡ BN 616566**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1200 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB) / ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 375 W**	**≤ 300 W** / **≤ 300 W**
Tuning instruction	AS6201	AS6192 / AS6257
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.55 dB / ≤ 0.65 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.35 dB / ≤ 1.85 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.55 dB / ≤ 2.10 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6.0$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB / ≤ 0.85 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.7 dB / ≤ 2.3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 23 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 48 dB $f_0 \pm 15.0$ ≥ 50 dB 470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.8 dB / ≤ 1.1 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.5 dB / ≤ 1.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≤ 2.7 dB / ≤ 2.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 4.0$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6.0$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 65 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 350 ns / Δτ ≤ 200 ns
Output	7-16 female	
Average output power	≤ 900 W	
Peak output voltage	≤ 2 kV	
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR	≤ 1.2	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	404 x 483 x 136	533 x 483 x 206
Weight	≈ 17 kg	≈ 26 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

CCS UHF Starpoint Combiners

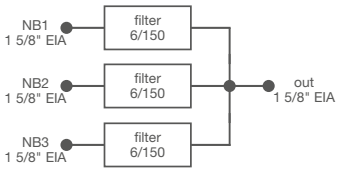
- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated



Typical design



BN 574610

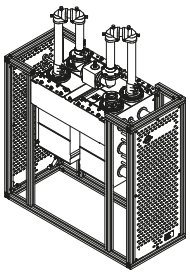


BN 574611

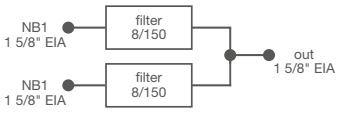
Part Number **Number of Inputs**	**BN 574610** **2-Way**	**BN 574611** **3-Way**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz	
Channel spacing	≥ 1	
Narrowband input	1 5/8“ EIA	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/150 ≡ BN 616518**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB) / DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 2.5 kW**	**≤ 2.0 kW** / **≤ 2.25 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6193	AS6184 / AS6289
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB / ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.85 dB / ≤ 1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.05 dB / ≤ 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6.0$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB / ≤ 0.7 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.2 dB / ≤ 1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 3.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 23 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 48 dB $f_0 \pm 15.0$ ≥ 50 dB 470 MHz / 820 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB / ≤ 0.60 dB $f_0 \pm 3.2$ ≤ 0.65 dB / ≤ 0.95 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 13 dB $f_0 \pm 10.5$ ≥ 38 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns / Δτ ≤ 150 ns
Output	1 5/8" EIA male	
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR	≤ 1.2	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 390 x 1200	900 x 780 x 1200
Weight	≈ 80 kg	≈ 130 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

CCS UHF Starpoint Combiners

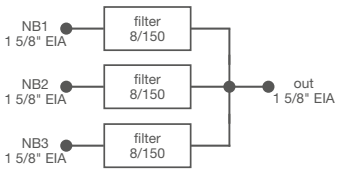
- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated



Typical design



BN 574612

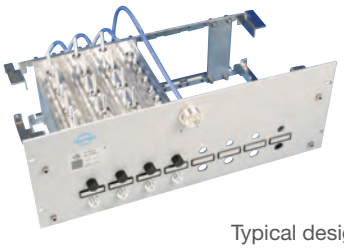


BN 574613

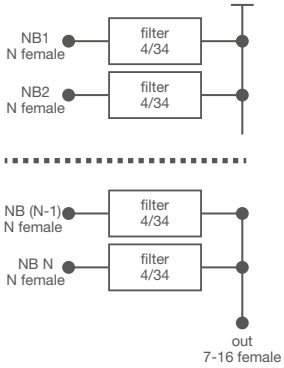
Part Number **Number of Inputs**	**BN 574612** **2-Way**	**BN 574613** **3-Way**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz	
Channel spacing	≥ 1	
Narrowband input	1 5/8“ EIA	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/150 ≡ BN 616542**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB) / DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	≤ **2.0 kW**	≤ **1.6 kW** / ≤ **1.6 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS8071	AS8096 / AS8094
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB / ≤ 0.75 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.6 dB / ≤ 2.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.8 dB / ≤ 2.5 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6.0$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.6 dB / ≤ 0.80 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.4 dB / ≤ 1.85 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 55 dB 470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.8 dB / ≤ 1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.6 dB / ≤ 1.7 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 4.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9.00$ ≥ 64 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns / Δτ ≤ 400 ns
Output	1 5/8" EIA male	
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR	≤ 1.2	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 390 x 1200	900 x 780 x 1200
Weight	≈ 120 kg	≈ 175 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

UHF Low-Power Manifold Combiners

- 4 RU compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Suitable for analogue and digital TV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated



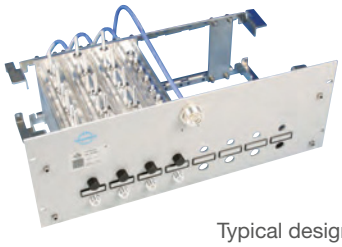
Typical design



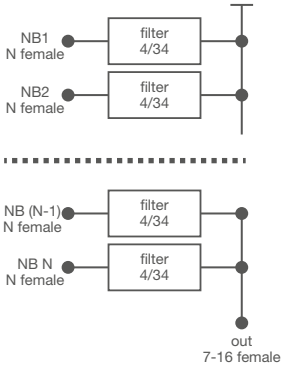
Part Number	BN 574582 2 Inputs		BN 574583 3 Inputs		BN 574584 4 Inputs		BN 574585 5 Inputs	
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz							
Channel spacing	≥ 2 (1 channel available on request)							
Narrowband input	N female							
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**4/34 ≡ BN 616507**							
Temperature stability	≤ 10 kHz / K							
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1500 MHz							
DTV mask filtering	No							
Average input power/channel width	**50 W** per input / 8 MHz **45 W** per input / 7 MHz **40 W** per input / 6 MHz							
Insertion loss (varying with sequence) AS4054 for 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	f_0 $f_0 \pm 3.885$ $f_0 \pm 12.0$	0.7 - 0.85 dB 0.8 - 0.95 dB ≥ 17 dB	f_0 $f_0 \pm 3.885$ $f_0 \pm 12.0$	0.7 - 0.9 dB 0.8 - 1.0 dB ≥ 17 dB	f_0 $f_0 \pm 3.885$ $f_0 \pm 12.0$	0.7 - 1.0 dB 0.8 - 1.1 dB ≥ 17 dB	f_0 $f_0 \pm 3.885$ $f_0 \pm 12.0$	0.7 - 1.1 dB 0.8 - 1.2 dB ≥ 17 dB
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 100$ ns							
Insertion loss (varying with sequence) AS4046 for 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	f_0 $f_0 \pm 3.325$ $f_0 \pm 10.5$	0.75 - 0.9 dB 0.85 - 1.0 dB ≥ 20 dB	f_0 $f_0 \pm 3.325$ $f_0 \pm 10.5$	0.75 - 0.95 dB 0.85 - 1.05 dB ≥ 20 dB	f_0 $f_0 \pm 3.325$ $f_0 \pm 10.5$	0.75 - 1.05 dB 0.85 - 1.15 dB ≥ 20 dB	f_0 $f_0 \pm 3.325$ $f_0 \pm 10.5$	0.75 - 1.15 dB 0.85 - 1.25 dB ≥ 20 dB
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 65$ ns							
Insertion loss (varying with sequence) AS4029 for 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)	f_0 $f_0 \pm 2.885$ $f_0 \pm 9.0$	0.8 - 0.95 dB 0.9 - 1.05 dB ≥ 25 dB	f_0 $f_0 \pm 2.885$ $f_0 \pm 9.0$	0.8 - 1.0 dB 0.9 - 1.1 dB ≥ 25 dB	f_0 $f_0 \pm 2.885$ $f_0 \pm 9.0$	0.8 - 1.1 dB 0.9 - 1.2 dB ≥ 25 dB	f_0 $f_0 \pm 2.885$ $f_0 \pm 9.0$	0.8 - 1.2 dB 0.9 - 1.3 dB ≥ 25 dB
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 30$ ns							
Output	7-16 female							
Peak output voltage	≤ 2 kV							
Isolation between inputs	≥ 25 dB							
VSWR	≤ 1.2							
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	340 x 483 x 177 (4RU)							
Weight	≈ 5 kg		≈ 8 kg		≈ 9 kg		≈ 10 kg	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.							

UHF Low-Power Manifold Combiners

- 4 RU compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Suitable for analogue and digital TV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated



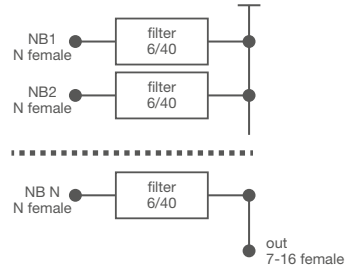
Typical design

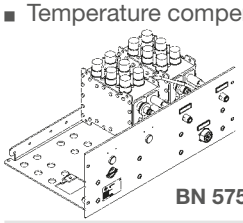


Part Number	BN 574586 6 Inputs	BN 574587 7 Inputs	BN 574588 8 Inputs	BN 574589 9 Inputs
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz			
Channel spacing	≥ 2 (1 channel available on request)			
Narrowband input	N female			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**4/34 ≡ BN 616507**			
Temperature stability	≤ 10 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1500 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Average input power/channel width	**50 W** per input / 8 MHz **45 W** per input / 7 MHz **40 W** per input / 6 MHz			
Insertion loss (varying with sequence) AS4054 for 8 MHz (Û/Urms=13 dB)	f_0 0.7 - 1.15 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 0.8 - 1.25 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 17 dB	f_0 0.7 - 1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 0.8 - 1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 17 dB	f_0 0.7 - 1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 0.8 - 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 17 dB	f_0 0.7 - 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 0.8 - 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 17 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 100 ns			
Insertion loss (varying with sequence) AS4046 for 7 MHz ($Û/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	f_0 0.75 - 1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.325$ 0.85 - 1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 10.5$ ≥ 20 dB	f_0 0.75 - 1.25 dB $f_0 \pm 3.325$ 0.85 - 1.35 dB $f_0 \pm 10.5$ ≥ 20 dB	f_0 0.75 - 1.35 dB $f_0 \pm 3.325$ 0.85 - 1.45 dB $f_0 \pm 10.5$ ≥ 20 dB	f_0 0.75 - 1.45 dB $f_0 \pm 3.325$ 0.85 - 1.45 dB $f_0 \pm 10.5$ ≥ 20 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 65 ns			
Insertion loss (varying with sequence) AS4029 for 6 MHz ($Û/U_{rms}$=11 dB)	f_0 0.8 - 1.25 dB $f_0 \pm 2.885$ 0.9 - 1.35 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 25 dB	f_0 0.8 - 1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 2.885$ 0.9 - 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 25 dB	f_0 0.8 - 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 2.885$ 0.9 - 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 25 dB	f_0 0.8 - 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 2.885$ 0.9 - 1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 25 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 30 ns			
Output	7-16 female			
Average output power	≤ 450 W			
Peak output voltage	≤ 2 kV			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 25 dB			
VSWR	≤ 1.2			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	340 x 483 x 177 (4RU)			
Weight	≈ 12 kg	≈ 13 kg	≈ 15 kg	≈ 18 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

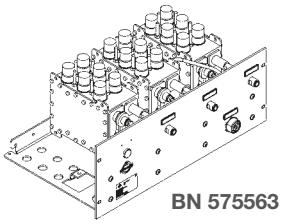
UHF Manifold Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated

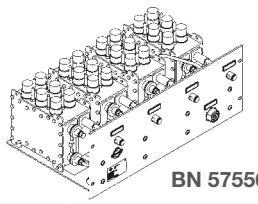




BN 575562



BN 575563

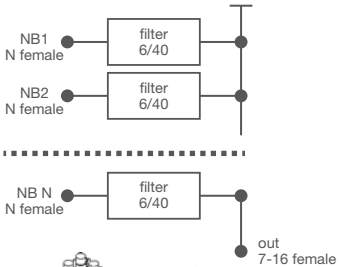


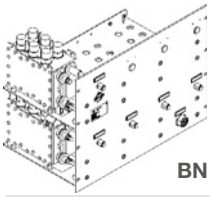
BN 575564

Part Number	**BN 575562 - 2 Inputs**	**BN 575563 - 3 Inputs**	**BN 575564 - 4 Inputs**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz		
Narrowband input	N female		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/40 ≡ BN 616660**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 60 dB for f ≤ 1400 MHz		
Standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		
Average input power/channel width	**130 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 100 W for adjacent channels**		
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)		
Tuning instruction AS6361 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.8 - 1.1 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 2.0 - 2.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 2.3 - 2.8 dB	f_0 0.9 - 1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 2.0 - 2.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 2.3 - 2.9 dB	f_0 0.9 - 1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 2.0 - 2.7 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 2.3 - 3.0 dB
Mask filtering		$f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns (≤ 500 ns at adjacent channel slopes)		
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: ≥ 30 dBrms in channel and 15 dB at adjacent channel slopes)		
Standard	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		
Average input power/channel width	**100 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 75 W for adjacent channels**		
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)		
Tuning instruction AS6368 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 1.1 - 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 2.7 - 3.3 dB	f_0 1.1 - 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 2.7 - 3.4 dB	f_0 1.1 - 1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 2.7 - 3.5 dB
Mask filtering		$f_0 \pm 3$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 22 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 50 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns		
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: ≥ 30 dBrms in channel and 15 dB at adjacent channel slopes)		
Standard	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)		
Average input power/channel width	**100 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 75 W for adjacent channels**		
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)		
Tuning instruction AS6362 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 1.3 - 1.8 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 2.3 - 2.7 dB	f_0 1.3 - 1.9 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 2.3 - 2.8 dB	f_0 1.3 - 2.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 2.3 - 2.9 dB
Mask filtering		$f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.5$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 65 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 200 ns		
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: ≥ 30 dBrms in channel and 15 dB at adjacent channel slopes)		
Output	7-16 female		
Average output power	≤ 600 W		
Peak output voltage	≤ 2 kV		
VSWR	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.2	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	300 x 483 x 177 (4RU)		
Weight	≈ 9 kg	≈ 13 kg	≈ 17 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

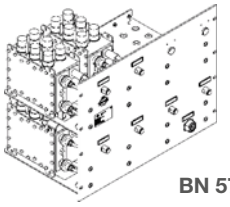
UHF Manifold Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated

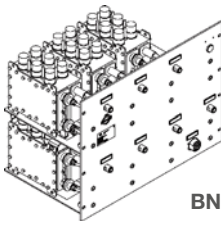




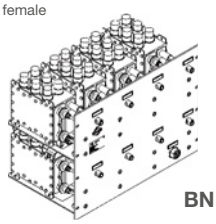
BN 575565



BN 575566



BN 575567

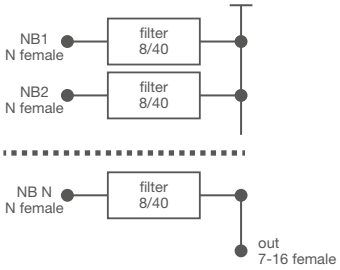


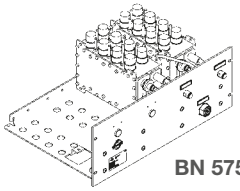
BN 575568

Part Number	BN 575565 - 5 Inputs	BN 575566 - 6 Inputs	BN 575567 - 7 Inputs	BN 575568 - 8 Inputs
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz			
Narrowband input	N female			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/40 ≡ BN 616660**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 60 dB for f ≤ 1400 MHz			
Standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)			
Average input power/channel width	**130 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 100 W for adjacent channels**			
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)			
Tuning instruction AS6361 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.9-1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 2.0-2.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 2.3-3.1 dB	f_0 0.9-1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 2.0-2.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 2.3-3.1 dB	f_0 0.9-1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 2.0-2.9 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 2.3-3.2 dB	f_0 0.9-1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 2.0-3.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 2.3-3.3 dB
Mask filtering	$f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB			
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns (≤ 500 ns at adjacent channel slopes)			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: ≥ 30 dBrms in channel and 15 dB at adjacent channel slopes)			
Standard	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)			
Average input power/channel width	**100 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 75 W for adjacent channels**			
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)			
Tuning instruction AS6368 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 1.1-1.7 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 2.7-3.6 dB	f_0 1.1-1.7 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 2.7-3.6 dB	f_0 1.1-1.8 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 2.7-3.7 dB	f_0 1.1-1.9 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 2.7-3.8 dB
Mask filtering	$f_0 \pm 3$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 22 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 50 dB			
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: ≥ 30 dBrms in channel and 15 dB at adjacent channel slopes)			
Standard	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)			
Average input power/channel width	**100 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 75 W for adjacent channels**			
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)			
Tuning instruction AS6362 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 1.3-2.1 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 2.3-3.0 dB	f_0 1.3-2.1 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 2.3-3.0 dB	f_0 1.3-2.2 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 2.3-3.1 dB	f_0 1.3-2.3 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 2.3-3.2 dB
Mask filtering	$f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.5$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 65 dB			
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 200 ns			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: ≥ 30 dBrms in channel and 15 dB at adjacent channel slopes)			
Output	7-16 female			
Average output power	≤ 600 W			
Peak output voltage	≤ 2 kV			
VSWR	≤ 1.2			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	300 x 483 x 355 (8RU)			
Weight	≈ 21 kg	≈ 25 kg	≈ 29 kg	≈ 32 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

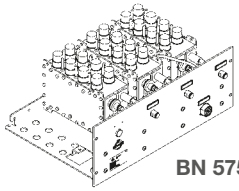
UHF Manifold Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated

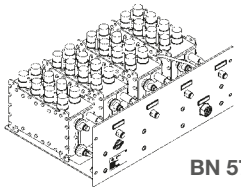




BN 575582



BN 575583

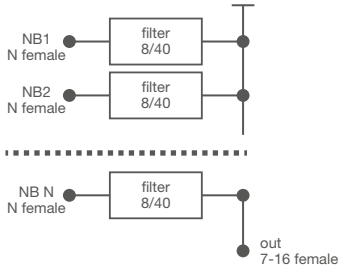


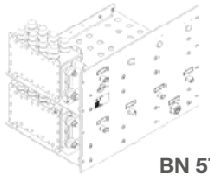
BN 575584

Part Number	BN 575582 - 2 Inputs	BN 575583 - 3 Inputs	BN 575584 - 4 Inputs
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz		
Narrowband input	N female		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/40 ≡ BN 616661**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 60 dB for f ≤ 1400 MHz		
Standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		
Average input power/channel width	**120 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 85 W for adjacent channels**		
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)		
Tuning instruction AS8131 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 1.3-1.7 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 3.7-5.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 4.5-6.1 dB	f_0 1.3-1.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 3.8-5.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 4.5-6.2 dB	f_0 1.3-1.9 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 3.8-5.7 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 4.5-6.3 dB
Mask filtering		$f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 650 ns (≤ 800 ns at adjacent channel slopes)		
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: ≥ 30 dBrms in channel and 15 dB at adjacent channel slopes)		
Standard	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		
Average input power/channel width	**100 W per input**		
Channel spacing	≥ 1		
Tuning instruction AS8133 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 1.6-1.9 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 4.6-5.3 dB	f_0 1.6-2.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 4.6-5.4 dB	f_0 1.6-2.1 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 4.6-5.5 dB
Mask filtering		$f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 65 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 500 ns		
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
Standard	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)		
Average input power/channel width	**100 W per input**		
Channel spacing	≥ 1		
Tuning instruction AS8132 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 1.7-2.2 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 4.0-4.7 dB	f_0 1.7-2.3 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 4.0-4.8 dB	f_0 1.7-2.4 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 4.0-4.9 dB
Mask filtering		$f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.5$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 400 ns		
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
Output	7-16 female		
Average output power	≤ 600 W		
Peak output voltage	≤ 2 kV		
VSWR	≤ 1.2		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	300 x 483 x 177 (4RU)		
Weight	≈ 10 kg	≈ 14 kg	≈ 18 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

UHF Manifold Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated



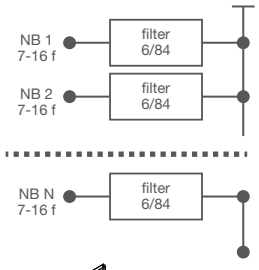


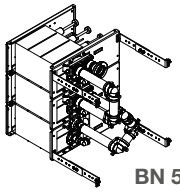
BN 575585

Part Number	BN 575585 - 5 Inputs	BN 575586 - 6 Inputs	BN 575587 - 7 Inputs	BN 575588 - 8 Inputs
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz			
Narrowband input	N female			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/40 ≡ BN 616661**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 60 dB for f ≤ 1400 MHz			
Standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)			
Average input power/channel width	**120 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 85 W for adjacent channels**			
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)			
Tuning instruction AS8131 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 1.4-2.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 3.8-5.7 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 4.6-6.4 dB	f_0 1.4-2.1 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 3.8-5.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 4.6-6.5 dB	f_0 1.4-2.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 3.8-5.9 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 4.6-6.6 dB	f_0 1.4-2.3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 3.8-5.9 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 4.6-6.7 dB
Mask filtering	$f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB			
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 650 ns (≤ 800 ns at adjacent channel slopes)			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: ≥ 30 dBrms in channel and 15 dB at adjacent channel slopes)			
Standard	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)			
Average input power/channel width	**100 W per input**			
Channel spacing	≥ 1			
Tuning instruction AS8133 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 1.7-2.2 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 4.7-5.6 dB	f_0 1.7-2.3 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 4.7-5.7 dB	f_0 1.7-2.4 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 4.7-5.8 dB	f_0 1.7-2.5 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 4.7-5.9 dB
Mask filtering	$f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 65 dB			
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 500 ns			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
Standard	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)			
Average input power/channel width	**100 W per input**			
Channel spacing	≥ 1			
Tuning instruction AS8132 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 1.8-2.5 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 4.1-5.0 dB	f_0 1.8-2.6 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 4.1-5.1 dB	f_0 1.8-2.7 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 4.1-5.2 dB	f_0 1.8-2.8 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 4.1-5.3 dB
Mask filtering	$f_0 \pm 3$ ≥ 5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB			
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 400 ns			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
Output	7-16 female			
Average output power	≤ 600 W			
Peak output voltage	≤ 2 kV			
VSWR	≤ 1.2			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	300 x 483 x 355 (8RU)			
Weight	≈ 22 kg	≈ 26 kg	≈ 30 kg	≈ 34 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

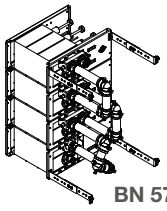
UHF Manifold Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated

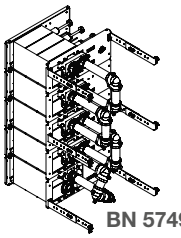




BN 574913C0003



BN 574914C0003

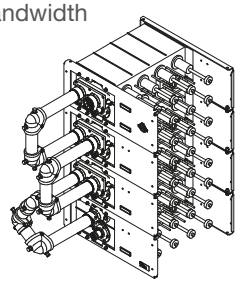


BN 574911C0003

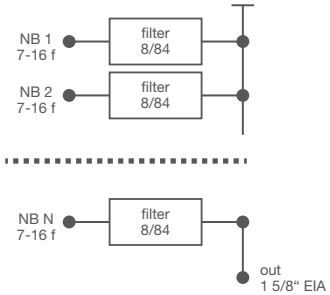
Part Number	BN 574912C0003 2 Inputs	BN 574913C0003 3 Inputs	BN 574914C0003 4 Inputs	BN 574911C0003 5 Inputs	BN 574960C0003 6 Inputs
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz				
Narrowband input	7-16 female				
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/84 ≡ BN 616402**				
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K				
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 950 MHz				
Standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)				
Average input power/channel width	**750 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 600 W for adjacent channels**				
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)				
Tuning instruction AS6186 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.5-0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.2-1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.3-1.6 dB	f_0 0.5-0.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.2-1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.4-1.7 dB	f_0 0.5-1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.2-1.9 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.4-2.0 dB	f_0 0.5-1.1 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.3-2.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.4-2.1 dB	f_0 0.5-1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.2-2.1 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.4-2.2 dB
Mask filtering			$f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns (≤ 700 ns at adjacent channel slopes)				
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: ≥ 26 dBrms in channel and 12 dB at adjacent channel slopes)				
Standard	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)				
Average input power/channel width	**600 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 500 W for adjacent channels**				
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)				
Tuning instruction AS6182 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.6-0.8 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.6-2.2 dB	f_0 0.6-0.9 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.7-2.3 dB	f_0 0.6-1.1 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.7-2.5 dB	f_0 0.6-1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.6-2.6 dB	f_0 0.6-1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.6-2.7 dB
Mask filtering			$f_0 \pm 3$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 23 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 50 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 500 ns (≤ 800 ns at adjacent channel slopes)				
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: ≥ 30 dBrms in channel and 20 dB at adjacent channel slopes)				
Standard	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)				
Average input power/channel width	**600 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 500 W for adjacent channels**				
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)				
Tuning instruction AS6156 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.7-0.9 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.1-1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ 1.9-2.5 dB	f_0 0.7-1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.2-1.7 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ 1.9-2.6 dB	f_0 0.7-1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.2-1.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ 1.9-2.7 dB	f_0 0.7-1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.2-1.9 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ 1.9-2.8 dB	f_0 0.7-1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.2-2.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ 1.9-2.9 dB
Mask filtering			$f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.5$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 65 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 200 ns (≤ 500 ns at adjacent channel slopes)				
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: ≥ 28 dBrms in channel and 13 dB at adjacent channel slopes)				
Output	1 5/8" SMS clamp				
VSWR	≤ 1.17 (≤ 1.2 for adjacent channels)				
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	640 x 483 x 354 (8RU)	640 x 483 x 532 (12RU)	640 x 483 x 809 (16RU)	640 x 483 x 888 (20RU)	640x483x1064(24RU)
Weight	≈ 26 kg	≈ 38 kg	≈ 51 kg	≈ 64 kg	≈ 76 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.				

UHF Manifold Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated



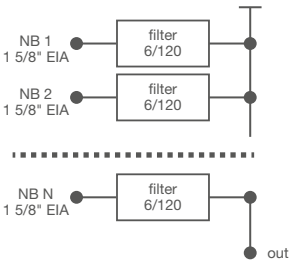
Typical design

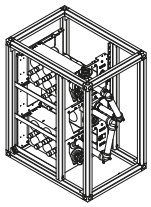


Part Number	BN 574922C0003 2 Inputs	BN 574923C0003 3 Inputs	BN 574924C0003 4 Inputs	BN 574921C0003 5 Inputs	BN 574998C0003 6 Inputs
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz				
Narrowband input	7-16 female				
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/84 ≡ BN 616403**				
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K				
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 950 MHz				
Standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)				
Average input power/channel width	**750 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 600 W for adjacent channels**				
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)				
Tuning instruction AS8068 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.6-0.75 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.8-2.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 2.1-2.6 dB	f_0 0.6-0.9 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.8-2.3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 2.1-2.7 dB	f_0 0.6-1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.8-2.4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 2.1-2.8 dB	f_0 0.6-1.1 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.8-2.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 2.1-2.9 dB	f_0 0.6-1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.8-2.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 2.1-3.0 dB
Mask filtering			$f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 600 ns (at non-adjacent channel slopes)				
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (at non-adjacent channel slopes)				
Standard	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)				
Average input power/channel width	**600 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 500 W for adjacent channels**				
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)				
Tuning instruction AS8091 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.7-1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.8-3.1 dB	f_0 0.7-1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.8-3.2 dB	f_0 0.7-1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.8-3.3 dB	f_0 0.7-1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.8-3.4 dB	f_0 0.7-1.7 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.8-3.5 dB
Mask filtering			$f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 500 ns (at non-adjacent channel slopes)				
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (at non-adjacent channel slopes)				
Standard	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)				
Average input power/channel width	**600 W per input for non-adjacent channels or 500 W for adjacent channels**				
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)				
Tuning instruction AS8051 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.9-1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.9-2.7 dB	f_0 0.9-1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.9-2.8 dB	f_0 0.9-1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.9-2.9 dB	f_0 0.9-1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.9-3.0 dB	f_0 0.9-1.7 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.9-3.1 dB
Mask filtering			$f_0 \pm 3$ ≥ 3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 400 ns (at non-adjacent channel slopes)				
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (at non-adjacent channel slopes)				
Output	1 5/8" SMS clamp				
VSWR	≤ 1.17				
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	720 x 483 x 354 (8RU)	720 x 483 x 532 (12RU)	720 x 483 x 809 (16RU)	720 x 483 x 888 (20RU)	720 x 483 x 1066 (24RU)
Weight	≈ 34 kg	≈ 51 kg	≈ 68 kg	≈ 85 kg	≈ 102 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.				

UHF Manifold Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit (7RU per channel)
- Delivered in rack
- Installation in customer-owned rack on request
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated



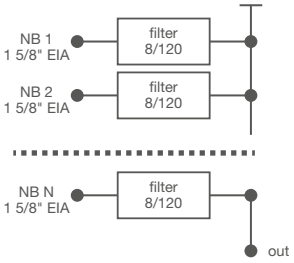


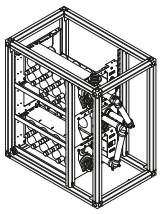
BN 578003C0001

Part Number	BN 578002C0001 2 Inputs	BN 578003C0001 3 Inputs	BN 578004C0001 4 Inputs	BN 578005C0001 5 Inputs
Frequency range	470 - 700 MHz			
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/120 ≡ BN 616663**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz			
Standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)			
Average input power/channel width	**1.6 kW per input for non-adjacent channels or 1.2 kW for adjacent channels**			
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)			
Tuning instruction AS6224 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.4-0.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 0.9-1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.0-1.4 dB	f_0 0.4-0.7 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 0.9-1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.1-1.5 dB	f_0 0.4-0.9 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 0.9-1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.2-1.7 dB	f_0 0.4-1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 0.9-1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.2-1.7 dB
Mask filtering	$f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB			
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns (at adjacent channel slopes: on request)			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: on request)			
Standard	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)			
Average input power/channel width	**1.3 kW per input for non-adjacent channels or 1 kW for adjacent channels**			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Tuning instruction AS6229 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.5-0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.2-1.5 dB	f_0 0.5-0.8 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.2-1.7 dB	f_0 0.5-0.9 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.2-1.8 dB	f_0 0.5-1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.2-1.9 dB
Mask filtering	$f_0 \pm 3$ ≥ 3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 5 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 17 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 38 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 48 dB			
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 450 ns (at adjacent channel slopes: on request)			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: on request)			
Standard	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)			
Average input power/channel width	**1.3 kW per input for non-adjacent channels or 1 kW for adjacent channels**			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Tuning instruction AS6228 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.5-0.65 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 0.65-1.4 dB	f_0 0.5-0.85 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 0.65-1.75 dB	f_0 0.5-0.95 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 0.65-1.9 dB	f_0 0.5-1.1 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 0.65-2.0 dB
Mask filtering	$f_0 \pm 3.5$ ≥ 3 dB $f_0 \pm 4$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 65 dB			
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 250 ns (at adjacent channel slopes: on request)			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: on request)			
Output	1 5/8" EIA			
Average output power	7 kW			
Peak output voltage	8.5 kV			
VSWR	≤ 1.17 (≤ 1.20 for adjacent channels)			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	800 x 575 x 982	800 x 575 x 982	800 x 575 x 1560	800 x 575 x 1560
Weight	≈ 65 kg	≈ 94 kg	≈ 122 kg	≈ 150 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

UHF Manifold Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit (7RU per channel)
- Delivered in rack
- Installation in customer-owned rack on request
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Applicable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated



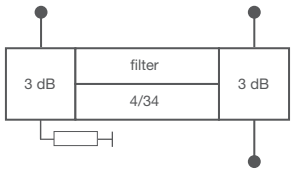


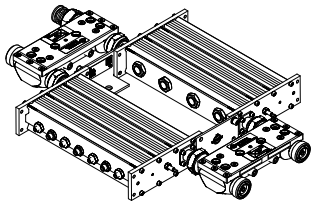
BN 578013C0001

Part Number	BN 578012C0001 2 Inputs	BN 578013C0001 3 Inputs	BN 578014C0001 4 Inputs	BN 578015C0001 5 Inputs
Frequency range	470 - 700 MHz			
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/120 ≡ BN 616664**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz			
Standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)			
Average input power/channel width	**1.6 kW per input for non-adjacent channels or 1.2 kW for adjacent channels**			
Channel spacing	≥ 0 (pairs of adjacent channels possible)			
Tuning instruction AS8112 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.5-0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.5-2.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.6-2.4 dB	f_0 0.5-0.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.6-2.1 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.7-2.5 dB	f_0 5.1-1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.6-2.4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.7-2.8 dB	f_0 0.5-1.1 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ 1.6-2.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ 1.7-2.9 dB
Mask filtering			$f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 550 ns (at adjacent channel slopes: on request)			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: on request)			
Standard	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)			
Average input power/channel width	**1.3 kW per input for non-adjacent channels or 1 kW for adjacent channels**			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Tuning instruction AS8117 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.55-0.7 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.3-1.8 dB	f_0 0.55-0.9 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.4-1.9 dB	f_0 0.55-1.1 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.4-2.2 dB	f_0 1.05-1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ 1.4-2.3 dB
Mask filtering			$f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 600 ns (at adjacent channel slopes: on request)			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: on request)			
Standard	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz, ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)			
Average input power/channel width	**1.3 kW per input for non-adjacent channels or 1 kW for adjacent channels**			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Tuning instruction AS8115 Insertion loss for non-adjacent channels	f_0 0.6-0.7 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.3-1.6 dB	f_0 0.6-0.9 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.4-1.9 dB	f_0 0.6-1.1 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.7-2.0 dB	f_0 0.6-1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ 1.8-2.1 dB
Mask filtering			$f_0 \pm 3.5$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 400 ns (at adjacent channel slopes: on request)			
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB (for adjacent channels: on request)			
Output	1 5/8" EIA			
Average output power	7 kW			
Peak output voltage	8.5 kV			
VSWR	≤ 1.17 (≤ 1.20 for adjacent channels)			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 575 x 982		900 x 575 x 1560	
Weight	≈ 70 kg	≈ 100 kg	≈ 130 kg	≈ 160 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

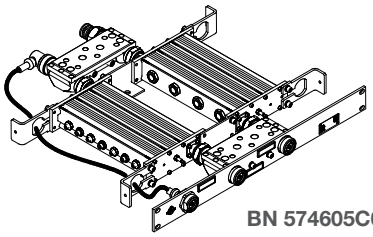
UHF CIB Combiners

- 1 RU compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Suitable for analogue and digital TV
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Wall mount available

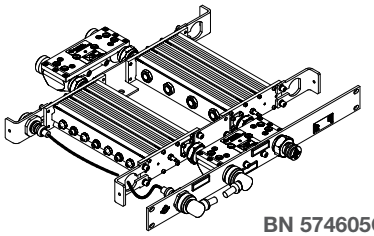




BN 574605



BN 574605C0001

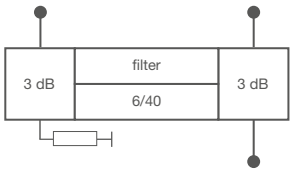


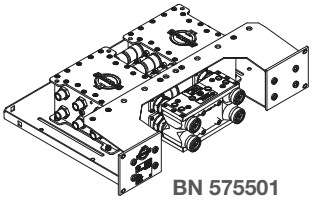
BN 574605C0002

Part Number **Front Plate Design**	**BN 574605** **Without Front Plate**	**BN 574605C0001** **Ports at Front Side**	**BN 574605C0002** **Ports at Rear Side**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 1		
Narrowband input	7-16 female		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**4/34 ≡ BN 616507**		
Temperature stability	≤ 10 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1500 MHz		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Channel width	8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 100 W**	**≤ 90 W**	**≤ 80 W**
Tuning instruction	AS4054	AS4046	AS4029
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.8 dB ≤ 0.7 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 0.9 dB ≤ 0.8 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 0.9 dB ≤ 0.8 dB f_0 ± 12 ≥ 17 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.85 dB ≤ 0.75 dB f_0 ± 3.2 ≤ 0.95 dB ≤ 0.85 dB f_0 ± 10.5 ≥ 20 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.9 dB ≤ 0.8 dB f_0 ± 2.885 ≤ 1.0 dB ≤ 0.9 dB f_0 ± 9 ≤ 25 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 100 ns	Δτ ≤ 65 ns	Δτ ≤ 30 ns
Wideband input	7-16 female		
Average input power	**600 W** Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	7-16 female		
Peak output voltage	1.6 kV		
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.1		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	471 x 483 x 45 (1RU)		
Weight	≈ 5.5 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

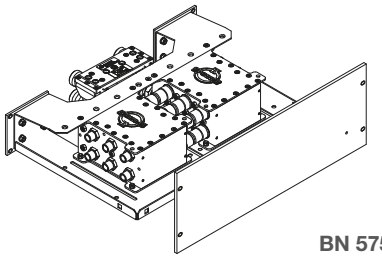
UHF CIB Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range





BN 575501

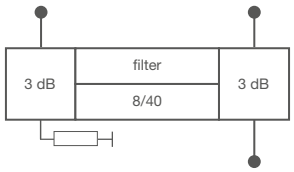


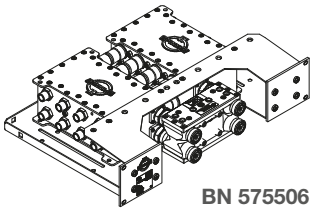
BN 575501C0002

Part Number **Front Plate Design**	**BN 575501** **Without Front Plate**	**BN 575501C0002** **With Front Plate and Ports at Rear Side**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz	
Channel spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	7-16 female	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/40 ≡ BN 616660**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1300 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB) / ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 260 W**	**≤ 200 W** / **≤ 200 W**
Tuning instruction	AS6361	AS6368 / AS6362
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.8 dB / ≤ 1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 2.0 dB / ≤ 2.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 2.3 dB / ≤ 2.8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 1.1 dB / ≤ 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 2.7 dB / ≤ 3.3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 22 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 50 dB 470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 1.3 dB / ≤ 1.8 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 2.3 dB / ≤ 2.7 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.5$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 65 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 350 ns / Δτ ≤ 200 ns
Wideband input	7-16 female	
Average input power	**1 kW** Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	7-16 female	
Peak output voltage	≤ 2.8 kV	
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	355 x 483 x 133 (3RU)	
Weight	≈ 12 kg	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

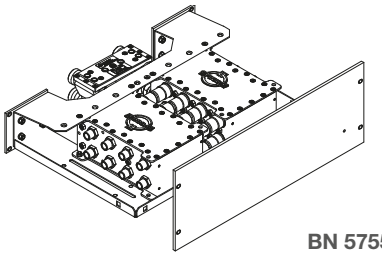
UHF CIB Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range





BN 575506

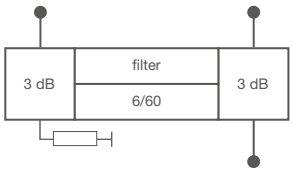


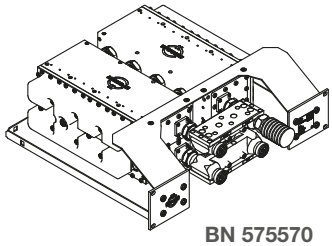
BN 575506C0002

Part Number **Front Plate Design**	**BN 575506** **Without Front Plate**	**BN 575506C0002** **With Front Plate and Ports at Rear Side**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz	
Channel spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	7-16 female	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/40 ≡ BN 616661**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 60 dB for f ≤ 1340 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB) / ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 240 W**	**≤ 200 W** / **≤ 200 W**
Tuning instruction	AS8131	AS8133 / AS8132
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 1.2 dB / ≤ 1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 3.7 dB / ≤ 5.3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 4.5 dB / ≤ 5.9 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 1.5 dB / ≤ 1.85 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 4.5 dB / ≤ 5.1 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 65 dB 470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 1.6 dB / ≤ 2.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 3.9 dB / ≤ 4.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3$ ≥ 5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 600 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns / Δτ ≤ 400 ns
Wideband input	7-16 female	
Average input power	**1 kW** Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	7-16 female	
Peak output voltage	≤ 2.8 kV	
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	355 x 483 x 133 (3RU)	
Weight	≈ 14 kg	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

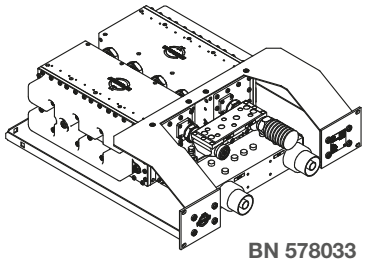
UHF CIB Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

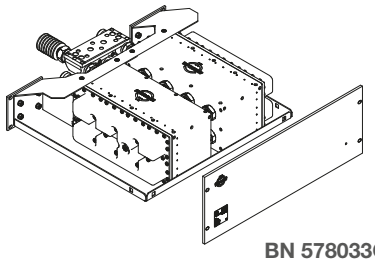




BN 575570



BN 578033

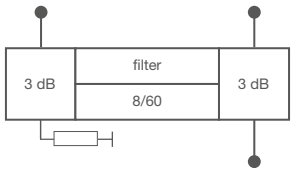


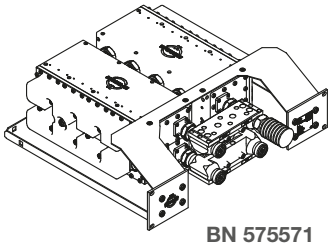
BN 578033C0002

Part Number **Front Plate Design**	**BN 575570** **Without Front Plate** **BN 575570C0002** **With Front Plate and Ports at Rear Side**	**BN 578033** **Without Front Plate** **BN 578033C0002** **With Front Plate and Ports at Rear Side**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz	470 - 800 MHz
Channel spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	7-16 female	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/60 ≡ BN 616566**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1200 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 750 W**	**≤ 600 W**
Tuning instruction	AS6201	AS6192
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.55 dB / ≤ 0.65 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.35 dB / ≤ 1.85 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.55 dB / ≤ 2.10 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB / ≤ 0.85 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.7 dB / ≤ 2.30 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 23 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 48 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 50 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 350 ns
DTV mask filtering	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 600 W**	
Tuning instruction	AS6257	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.8 dB / ≤ 1.1 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.5 dB / ≤ 1.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≤ 2.7 dB / ≤ 2.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 4$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 65 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 200 ns	
Wideband input	7-16 female	1 5/8" SMS unflanged
Average input power	**≤ 1.1 kW**	**≤ 4 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	7-16 female	1 5/8" SMS unflanged
Peak output voltage	≤ 2.8 kV	≤ 6 kV
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	482 x 483 x 177 (4RU)	510 x 483 x 177 (4RU)
Weight	≈ 17 kg	≈ 20 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

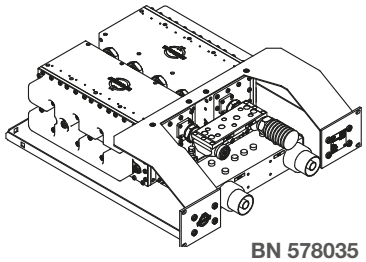
UHF CIB Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

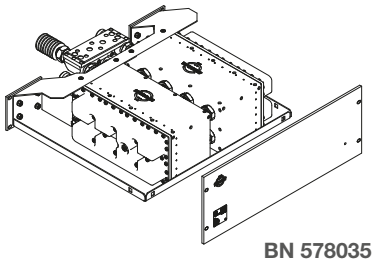




BN 575571



BN 578035

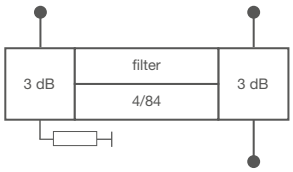


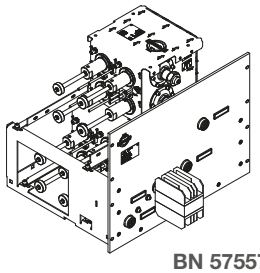
BN 578035 C0002

Part Number **Front Plate Design**	**BN 575571** **Without Front Plate** **BN 575571C0002** **With Front Plate and Ports at Rear Side**	**BN 578035** **Without Front Plate** **BN 578035C0002** **With Front Plate and Ports at Rear Side**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz	470 - 800 MHz
Channel spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	7-16 female	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/60 ≡ BN 616568**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1200 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB) / ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 750 W**	**≤ 600 W**
Tuning instruction	AS8087	AS8095 / AS8084
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.75 dB ≤ 1.00 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 2.35 dB ≤ 3.15 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 3.05 dB ≤ 3.85 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.85 dB ≤ 1.15 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 2.25 dB ≤ 3.10 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB 470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 1.10 dB ≤ 1.30 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 2.35 dB ≤ 2.85 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 660 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns / Δτ ≤ 420 ns
Wideband input	7-16 female	1 5/8" SMS unflanged
Average input power	**≤ 1.1 kW**	**≤ 4 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	7-16 female	1 5/8" SMS unflanged
Peak output voltage	≤ 2.8 kV	≤ 6 kV
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	482 x 483 x 177 (4RU)	510 x 483 x 177 (4RU)
Weight	≈ 20 kg	≈ 22 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

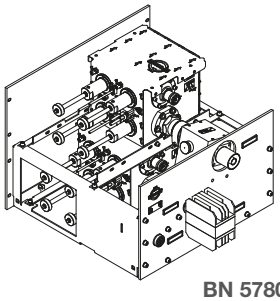
UHF CIB Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Suitable for analogue and digital TV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range





BN 575572C0001

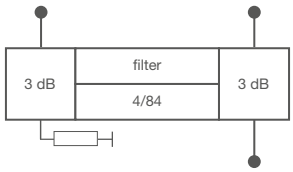


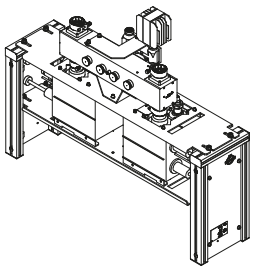
BN 578037C0002

Part Number **Front Plate Design**	**BN 575572C0001** **With Ports at Front Plate** **BN 575572C0002** **With Ports at Rear Side**	**BN 578037C0001** **With Ports at Front Plate** **BN 578037C0002** **With Ports at Rear Side**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz	470 - 800 MHz
Channel spacing	≥ 1	
Narrowband input	7-16 female	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**4/84 ≡ BN 616400**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 45 dB for f ≤ 950 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Channel width	8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 1.5 kW**	**≤ 1.5 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS4055	AS4038
Insertion loss (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.40 dB ≤ 0.45 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.50 dB ≤ 0.60 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 0.50 dB ≤ 0.60 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 28 dB	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 3$ ≤ 0.60 dB ≤ 0.75 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 30 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 90 ns	Δτ ≤ 100 ns
Wideband input	7-16 female	1 5/8" SMS unflanged
Average input power	**≤ 1.1 kW**	**≤ 7 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	7-16 female	1 5/8" SMS unflanged
Average output power	-	≤ 7 kW
Peak output voltage	≤ 2.8 kV	≤ 8.5 kV
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	503 x 483 x 355 (8RU)	560 x 483 x 355 (8RU)
Weight	≈ 20 kg	≈ 25 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

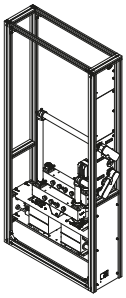
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Suitable for analogue and digital TV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range





BN 576001C0002
with rack

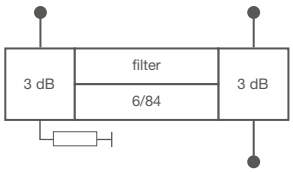


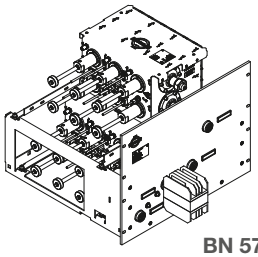
BN 576002
inside switching rack

Part Number	**BN 576001C0002**	**BN 576002C0002**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz	
Channel spacing	≥ 1	
Narrowband input	7-16 female	1 5/8" EIA
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**4/84 ≡ BN 616400**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 45 dB for f ≤ 950 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Channel width	8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 1.5 kW BN 576001C0002** **≤ 2.5 kW BN 576002C0002**	
Tuning instruction	AS4055	AS4038
Insertion loss (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB ≤ 0.45 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 0.5 dB ≤ 0.6 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 0.5 dB ≤ 0.6 dB f_0 ± 12 ≥ 28 dB	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB ≤ 0.55 dB f_0 ± 3 ≤ 0.60 dB ≤ 0.75 dB f_0 ± 9 ≥ 30 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 90 ns	Δτ ≤ 100 ns
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW** Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	1 5/8" SMS unflanged	
Average output power	≤ 7 kW	
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV	
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 226 x 660	900 x 226 x 965
Weight	≈ 30 kg	≈ 40 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

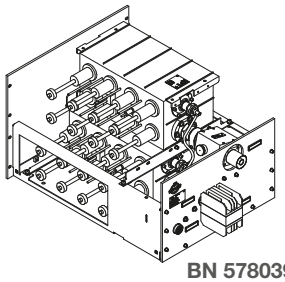
UHF CIB Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range





BN 575573C0001

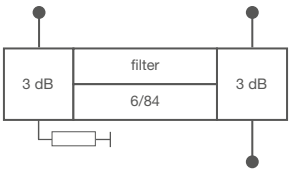


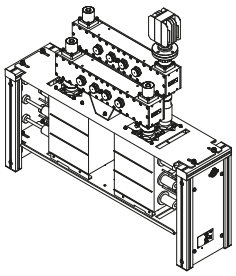
BN 578039C0002

Part Number **Front Plate Design**	**BN 575573C0001** **With Ports at Front Plate** **BN 575573C002** **With Ports at Rear Side**		**BN 578039C0001** **With Ports at Front Plate** **BN 578039C0002** **With Ports at Rear Side**	
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz		470 - 800 MHz	
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Narrowband input	7-16 female			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/84 ≡ BN 616402**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 950 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 1.5 kW**		**≤ 1.2 kW**	**≤ 1.2 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6186		AS6182	AS6156
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB ≤ 0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.2 dB ≤ 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.3 dB ≤ 1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB		470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.6 dB ≤ 0.8 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.6 dB ≤ 2.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 24 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 48 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 50 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB ≤ 0.9 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.1 dB ≤ 1.55 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≤ 1.9 dB ≤ 2.45 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.5$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 65 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 330 ns		Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 200 ns
Wideband input	7-16 female		1 5/8" SMS unflanged	
Average input power	**≤ 1.1 kW**		**≤ 7 kW**	
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	7-16 female		1 5/8" SMS unflanged	
Average output power	–		≤ 7 kW	
Peak output voltage	≤ 2.8 kV		≤ 8.5 kV	
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	586 x 483 x 355 (8RU)			
Weight	≈ 30 kg		≈ 32 kg	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

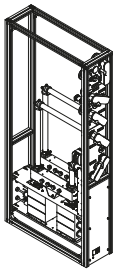
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range





BN 576005C0002 with rack

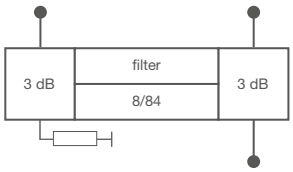


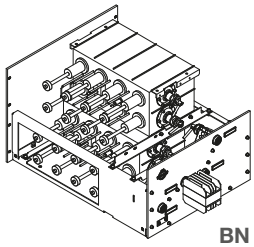
BN 576005 inside switching rack

Part Number	**BN 576004C0002**	**BN 576005C0002**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz	
Channel spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	7-16 female	1 5/8" EIA
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/84 ≡ BN 616402**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 950 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB) / ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 1.5 kW**	**≤ 1.2 kW** / **≤ 1.2 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6186	AS6182 / AS6156
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB ≤ 0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.2 dB ≤ 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.3 dB ≤ 1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.6 dB ≤ 0.8 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.6 dB ≤ 2.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 23 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 48 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 50 dB / 470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB ≤ 0.9 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.1 dB ≤ 1.55 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≤ 1.9 dB ≤ 2.45 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.5$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 65 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 330 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns / Δτ ≤ 200 ns
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW** Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	1 5/8" EIA	
Average output power	≤ 7 kW	
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV	
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 226 x 665	900 x 226 x 965
Weight	≈ 30 kg	≈ 40 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

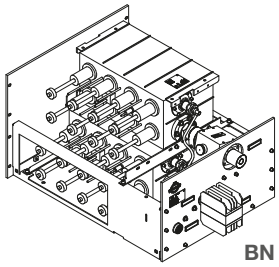
UHF CIB Combiners

- Compact design as 19" slide-in unit
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range





BN 575574C0001

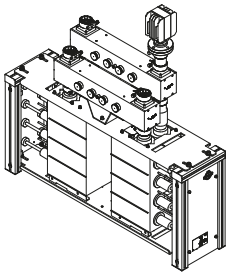


BN 578041C0002

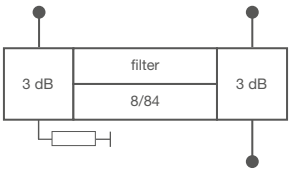
Part Number **Front Plate Design**	**BN 575574C0001** **With Ports at Front Plate** **BN 575574C0002** **With Ports at Rear Side**	**BN 578041C0001** **With Ports at Front Plate** **BN 578041C0002** **With Ports at Rear Side**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz	470 - 800 MHz
Channel spacing	≥ 0	
Narrowband input	7-16 female	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/84 ≡ BN 616403**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 950 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB) / ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 1.5 kW**	**≤ 1.2 kW** / **≤ 1.2 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS8068	AS8091 / AS8051
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.6 dB ≤ 0.75 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.8 dB ≤ 2.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 2.1 dB ≤ 2.6 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB ≤ 1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.8 dB ≤ 3.1 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB
		470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.9 dB ≤ 1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.9 dB ≤ 2.7 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 600 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns / Δτ ≤ 400 ns
Wideband input	7-16 female	1 5/8" SMS unflanged
Average input power	**≤ 1.1 kW**	**≤ 7 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	7-16 female	1 5/8" SMS unflanged
Average output power	–	≤ 7 kW
Peak output voltage	≤ 2.8 kV	≤ 8.5 kV
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	600 x 483 x 355	
Weight	≈ 35 kg	≈ 40 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

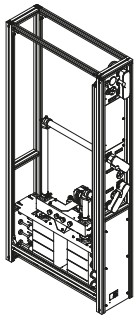
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range



BN 576008C0002
with rack



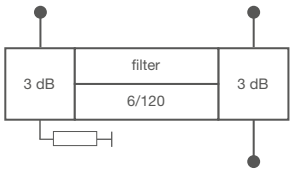


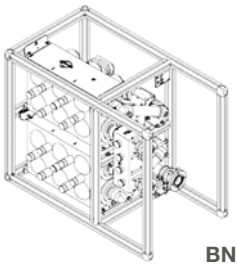
BN 576007
inside switching rack

Part Number	**BN 576007C0002**			**BN 576008C0002**		
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz					
Channel spacing	≥ 0					
Narrowband input	7-16 female			1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/84 ≡ BN 616403**					
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K					
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 950 MHz					
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)			ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)			ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)		
Average input power	**≤ 1.5 kW**			**≤ 1.2 kW**			**≤ 1.2 kW**		
Tuning instruction	AS8068			AS8091			AS8051		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)		470 MHz	860 MHz		470 MHz	803 MHz		470 MHz	803 MHz
	f_0	≤ 0.6 dB	≤ 0.75 dB	f_0	≤ 0.7 dB	≤ 1.3 dB	f_0	≤ 0.9 dB	≤ 1.3 dB
	$f_0 \pm 3.805$	≤ 1.8 dB	≤ 2.2 dB	$f_0 \pm 2.79$	≤ 1.8 dB	≤ 3.1 dB	$f_0 \pm 2.69$	≤ 1.9 dB	≤ 2.7 dB
	$f_0 \pm 3.885$	≤ 2.1 dB	≤ 2.6 dB	$f_0 \pm 3.15$	≥ 15 dB		$f_0 \pm 3.0$	≤ 3 dB	
	$f_0 \pm 4.2$	≥ 15 dB		$f_0 \pm 4.5$	≥ 30 dB		$f_0 \pm 3.25$	≥ 18 dB	
	$f_0 \pm 6$	≥ 40 dB		$f_0 \pm 9$	≥ 55 dB		$f_0 \pm 9$	≥ 64 dB	
	$f_0 \pm 12$	≥ 55 dB							
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 600 ns			Δτ ≤ 500 ns			Δτ ≤ 400 ns		
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA								
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW** Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.								
DTV mask filtering	No								
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)								
Output	1 5/8" SMS unflanged								
Average output power	≤ 7 kW								
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV								
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB								
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06								
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 226 x 665						900 x 226 x 965		
Weight	≈ 35 kg						≈ 45 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.								

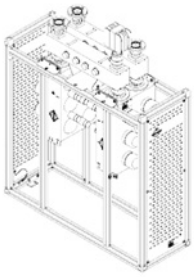
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

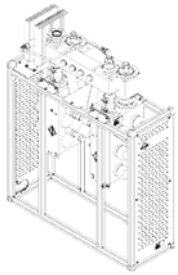




BN 578011A0070



BN 576012A0040

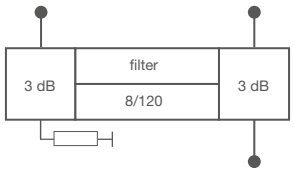


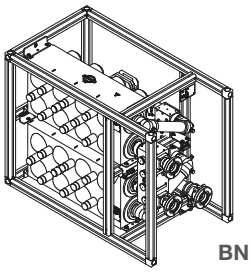
BN 576013A0040

Part Number/Size	**BN 578011A0070** 19"	**BN 576012A0030** 700 **BN 576012A0040** 900	**BN 576013A0030** 700 **BN 576013A0040** 900
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/120 ≡ BN 616663**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1100 MHz		
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 3.2 kW**	**≤ 2.6 kW**	**≤ 2.6 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6224	AS6229	AS6228
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB ≤ 0.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.9 dB ≤ 1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.0 dB ≤ 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB ≤ 0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.20 dB ≤ 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 5 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 17 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 38 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 48 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.50 dB ≤ 0.65 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 0.65 dB ≤ 1.40 dB $f_0 \pm 3.5$ ≥ 3 dB $f_0 \pm 4$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 65 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 450 ns	Δτ ≤ 250 ns
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA		3 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**		**≤ 17.5 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA		3 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV		≤ 12.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 7 kW		–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	800 x 448 x 617	**BN 576012A0030, BN 576013A0030:** 700 x 315 x 1200 **BN 576012A0040, BN 576013A0040:** 900 x 315 x 1200	
Weight	≈ 70 kg		≈ 80 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

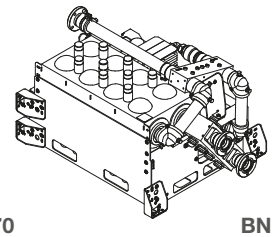
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

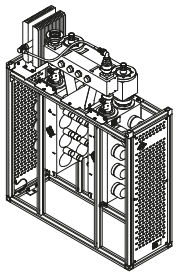




BN 578010A0070



BN 578010A0075

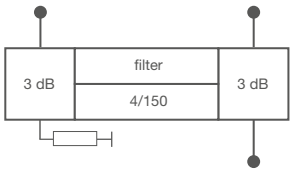


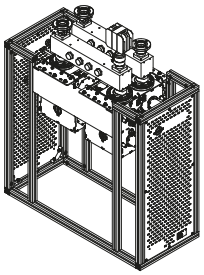
BN 576017A0040

Part Number/Size	**BN 578010A0070** 448 **BN 578010A0075** 570	**BN 576016A0030** 700 **BN 576016A0040** 900	**BN 576017A0030** 700 **BN 576017A0040** 900
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/120 ≡ BN 616664**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1100 MHz		
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 3.2 kW**	**≤ 2.6 kW**	**≤ 2.6 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS8112	AS8117	AS8115
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB ≤ 0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.5 dB ≤ 1.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.6 dB ≤ 2.0 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.55 dB ≤ 0.7 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.30 dB ≤ 1.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.6 dB ≤ 0.7 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.3 dB ≤ 1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 550 ns	Δτ ≤ 600 ns	Δτ ≤ 400 ns
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA		3 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**		**≤ 17.5 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA		3 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV		≤ 12.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 7 kW		–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	**BN 575515A0070**: 800 x 448 x 617 **BN 575515A0075**: 800 x 570 x 389	**BN 576016A0030, BN 576017A0030:** 700 x 315 x 1200 **BN 576016A0040, BN 576017A0040:** 900 x 315 x 1200	
Weight	≈ 75 kg	≈ 80 kg	≈ 90 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

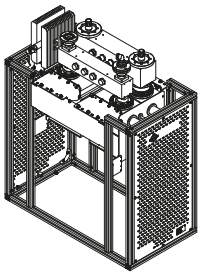
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

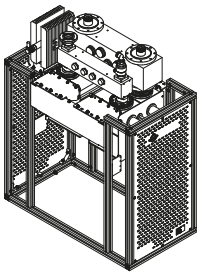




BN 576030A0000



BN 576031A0010

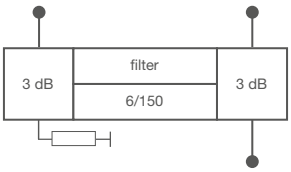


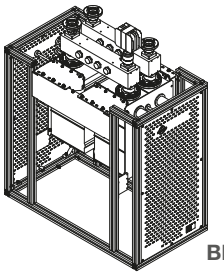
BN 576032A0010

Part Number	**BN 576030A0000**	**BN 576031A0010**	**BN 576032A0010**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 1		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**4/150 ≡ BN 616404**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 40 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Channel width	8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	≤ **7 kW** ATV ≤ **5 kW** DTV		≤ **7 kW** ATV ≤ **5 kW** DTV
Tuning instruction	AS4005		AS4034
Insertion loss (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB ≤ 0.35 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 0.35 dB ≤ 0.40 dB f_0 ± 12 ≥ 12 dB		470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB ≤ 0.45 dB f_0 ± 3.0 ≤ 0.45 dB ≤ 0.50 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 30 ns		Δτ ≤ 40 ns
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male
Average input power	≤ **7 kW**	≤ **17.5 kW**	≤ **33 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 7 kW	–	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 390 x 1200	900 x 480 x 1200	900 x 480 x 1200
Weight	≈ 80 kg	≈ 90 kg	≈ 100 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

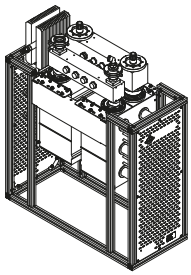
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for ATSC
- For 6 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range





BN 576090A0010

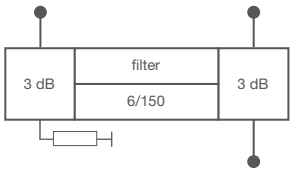


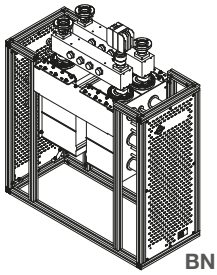
BN 576091A0000

Part Number	**BN 576090A0010**	**BN 576091A0000**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz	
Channel spacing	≥ 1	
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/150 ≡ BN 616572**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 4.5 kW**	
Tuning instruction	AS6081	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB ≤ 0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.5 dB ≤ 1.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.6 dB ≤ 2.0 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 200 ns	
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**	**≤ 17.5 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV	≤ 12.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 7 kW	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 480 x 1200	900 x 390 x 1200
Weight	≈ 95 kg	≈ 105 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

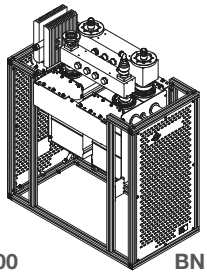
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

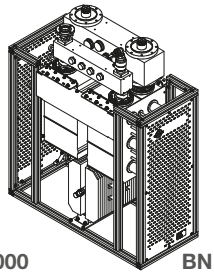




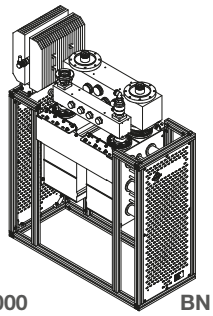
BN 576036A0000



BN 576034A0000



BN 576035A0000

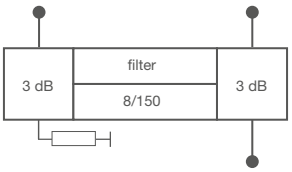


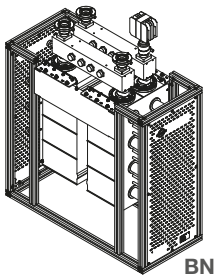
BN 576035A0010

Part Number/Size	**BN 576036A0000** 390 **BN 576036A0010** 480	**BN 576034A0000** 390 **BN 576034A0010** 480	**BN 576035A0000** 390 **BN 576035A0010** 480
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/150 ≡ BN 616518**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 5 kW**	**≤ 4 kW**	**≤ 4.5 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6193	AS6184	AS6289
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.40 dB / ≤ 0.55 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 0.85 dB / ≤ 1.3 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 1.05 dB / ≤ 1.5 dB f_0 ± 4.2 ≥ 4 dB f_0 ± 6 ≥ 20 dB f_0 ± 12 ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB / ≤ 0.7 dB f_0 ± 2.79 ≤ 1.2 dB / ≤ 1.6 dB f_0 ± 3.0 ≥ 3.5 dB f_0 ± 3.15 ≥ 8 dB f_0 ± 4.5 ≥ 23 dB f_0 ± 9 ≥ 48 dB f_0 ± 15 ≥ 50 dB	470 MHz / 820 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB / ≤ 0.6 dB f_0 ± 3.2 ≤ 0.65 dB / ≤ 0.95 dB f_0 ± 4.2 ≥ 13 dB f_0 ± 10.5 ≥ 38 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 150 ns
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 7 kW	–	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	**BN 576036A0000, BN 576034A0000, BN 576035A0000:** 900 x 390 x 1200 **BN 576036A0010, BN 576034A0010, BN 576035A0010:** 900 x 480 x 1200		
Weight	≈ 90 kg	≈ 100 kg	≈ 115 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

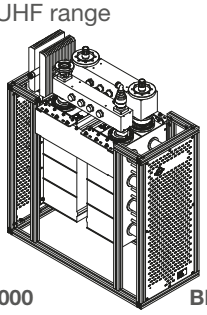
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

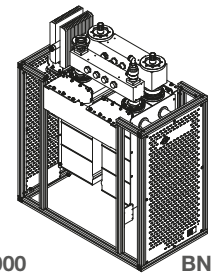




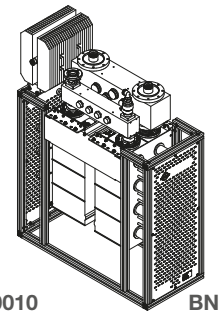
BN 576037A0000



BN 576038A0000



BN 576038A0010

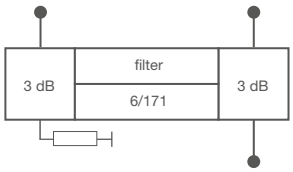


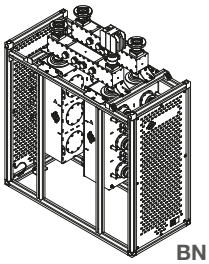
BN 576039A0000

Part Number/Size	**BN 576037A0000** 390 **BN 576037A0010** 480	**BN 576038A0000** 390 **BN 576038A0010** 480	**BN 576039A0000** 390 **BN 576039A0010** 480
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/150 ≡ BN 616542**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		–
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 4 kW**	**≤ 3.2 kW**	**≤ 3.2 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS8071	AS8096	AS8094
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB ≤ 0.75 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.6 dB ≤ 2.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.8 dB ≤ 2.5 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.6 dB ≤ 0.80 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.4 dB ≤ 1.85 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz 806 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.8 dB ≤ 1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.6 dB ≤ 1.7 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 700 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 400 ns
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 7 kW	–	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	**BN 576037A0000, BN 576038A0000, BN 576039A0000:** 900 x 390 x 1200 **BN 576037A0010, BN 576038A0010, BN 576039A0010:** 900 x 480 x 1200		
Weight	≈ 105 kg	≈ 120 kg	≈ 135kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

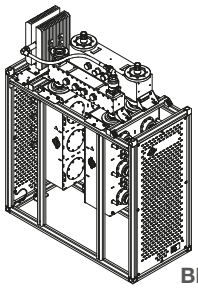
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for ATSC
- For 6 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

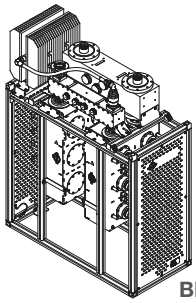




BN 578042A0060



BN 578043A0060

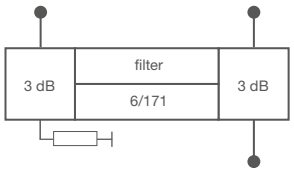


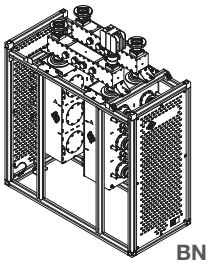
BN 578044A0060

Part Number/Size	**BN 578042A0010** 480 **BN 578042A0060** 415	**BN 578043A0010** 480 **BN 578043A0060** 415	**BN 578044A0010** 480 **BN 578044A0060** 415
Frequency range	470 - 700 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 1		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/171 ≡ BN 616577**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 67 dB for f ≤ 800 MHz		
DTV mask filtering	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)	ATSC 3.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 6 kW**		
Tuning instruction	AS6585		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 700 MHz f_0: ≤ 0.50 dB / ≤ 0.60 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$: ≤ 0.70 dB / ≤ 0.75 dB $f_0 \pm 2.92$: ≤ 0.85 dB / ≤ 0.95 dB $f_0 \pm 3.5$: ≥ 3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$: ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 6$: ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$: ≥ 65 dB		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 200 ns		
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 7 kW	–	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	**BN 578042A0010, BN 578043A0010, BN 578044A0010:** 900 x 480 x 1200 **BN 578042A0060, BN 578043A0060, BN 578044A0060:** 900 x 415 x 1200		
Weight	≈ 96 kg	≈ 100 kg	≈ 120 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

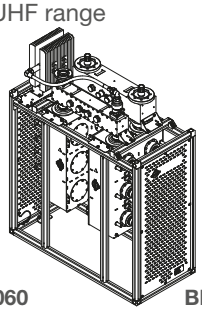
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

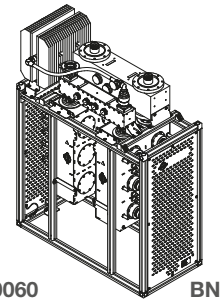




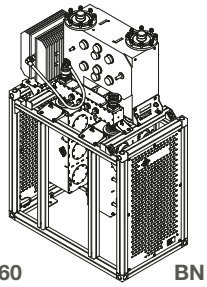
BN 578020A0060



BN 578021A0060



BN 578022A0060

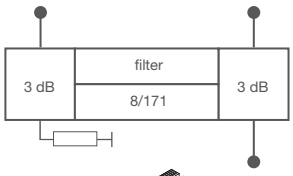


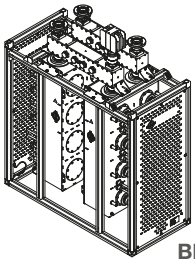
BN 578023A0020

Part Number/Size	**BN 578020A0010** 480 **BN 578020A0060** 415	**BN 578021A0010** 480 **BN 578021A0060** 415	**BN 578022A0010** 480 **BN 578022A0060** 415	**BN 578023A0020** 520
Frequency range	470 - 700 MHz			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/171 ≡ BN 616576**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1000 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**		**≤ 6 kW**	
Tuning instruction	AS6548		AS6549	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 700 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB ≤ 0.45 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.85 dB ≤ 1.00 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.00 dB ≤ 1.10 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB		470 MHz 700 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.50 dB ≤ 0.60 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.15 dB ≤ 1.35 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 5 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 17 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 38 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 48 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns		Δτ ≤ 400 ns	
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 7 kW	–	–	≤ 60 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	**BN 578020A0010, BN 578021A0010, BN 578022A0010:** 900 x 480 x 1200 **BN 578020A0060, BN 578021A0060, BN 578022A0060:** 900 x 415 x 1200			900 x 520 x 1400
Weight	≈ 95 kg	≈ 100 kg	≈ 120 kg	≈ 160 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

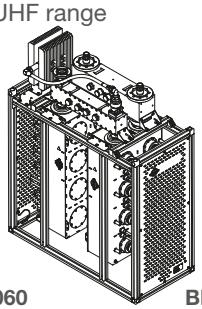
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

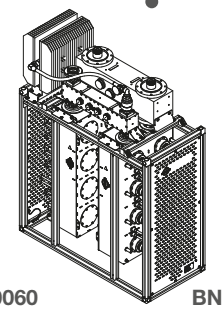




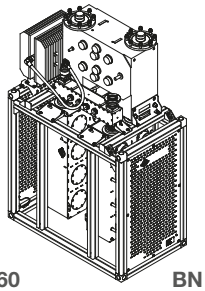
BN 578025A0060



BN 578026A0060



BN 578027A0060

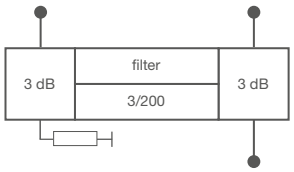


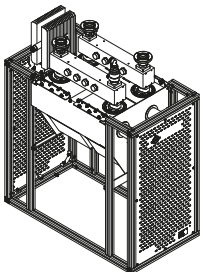
BN 578028A0020

Part Number/Size	**BN 578025A0010** 480 **BN 578025A0060** 415	**BN 578026A0010** 480 **BN 578026A0060** 415	**BN 578027A0010** 480 **BN 578027A0060** 415	**BN 578028A0020** 520
Frequency range	470 - 700 MHz			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/171 ≡ BN 616578**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1000 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 6 kW**	**≤ 4.8 kW**	**≤ 4.8 kW**	
Tuning instruction	AS8182	AS8183	AS8184	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 700 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB / ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.20 dB / ≤ 1.90 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.50 dB / ≤ 2.10 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 700 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.50 dB / ≤ 0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.40 dB / ≤ 1.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 700 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.55 dB / ≤ 0.65 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.15 dB / ≤ 1.50 dB $f_0 \pm 3$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 700 ns	Δτ ≤ 650 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 7 kW	–	–	≤ 60 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	**BN 578025A0010, BN 578026A0010, BN 578027A0010:** 900 x 480 x 1200 **BN 578025A0060, BN 578026A0060, BN 578027A0060:** 900 x 415 x 1200			900 x 520 x 1400
Weight	≈ 115 kg	≈ 120 kg	≈ 140 kg	≈ 180 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

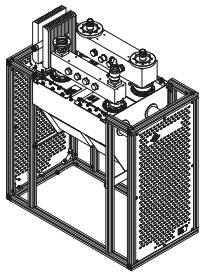
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

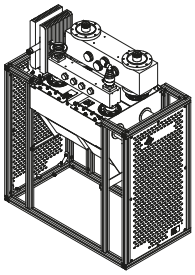




BN 576040A0010



BN 576041A0010

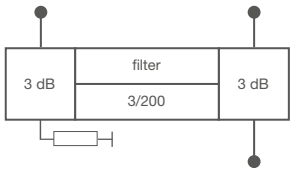


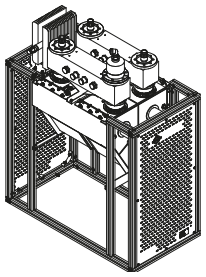
BN 576042A0010

Part Number	**BN 576040A0010**	**BN 576041A0010**	**BN 576042A0010**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 2		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**3/200 ≡ BN 616434**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 25 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Channel width	8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**		**≤ 7 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS3002		AS3004
Insertion loss (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.15 dB ≤ 0.20 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 0.20 dB ≤ 0.25 dB f_0 ± 20 ≥ 17 dB		470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.20 dB ≤ 0.25 dB f_0 ± 3.0 ≤ 0.20 dB ≤ 0.25 dB f_0 ± 15 ≥ 17 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 10 ns		Δτ ≤ 10 ns
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV
Average output power	≤ 7 kW	–	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 480 x 1200		
Weight	≈ 80 kg	≈ 90 kg	≈ 100 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

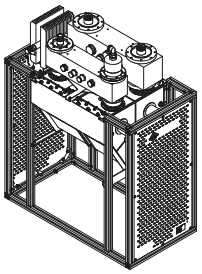
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

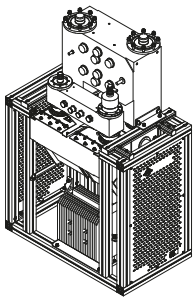




BN 576043A0010



BN 576044A0010

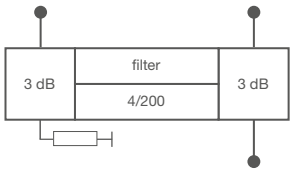


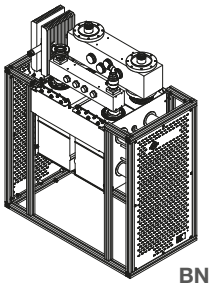
BN 576045A0020

Part Number	**BN 576043A0010**	**BN 576044A0010**	**BN 576045A0020**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 2		
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA male		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**3/200 ≡ BN 616434**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 25 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Channel width	8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 20 kW**		
Tuning instruction	AS3002		AS3004
Insertion loss (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.15 dB ≤ 0.20 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 0.20 dB ≤ 0.25 dB $f_0 \pm 20$ ≥ 17 dB		470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.20 dB ≤ 0.25 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≤ 0.20 dB ≤ 0.25 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 17 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 10 ns		Δτ ≤ 10 ns
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Average input power	**≤ 17 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV
Average output power	–	–	≤ 60 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 480 x 1200		
Weight	≈ 95 kg	≈ 115 kg	≈ 155 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

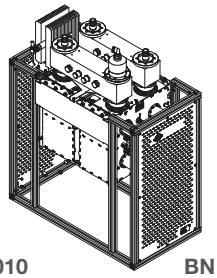
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

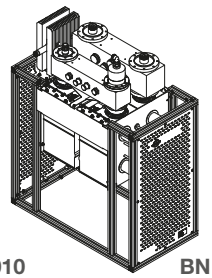




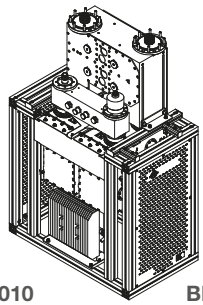
BN 576046A0010



BN 576047A0010



BN 576048A0010

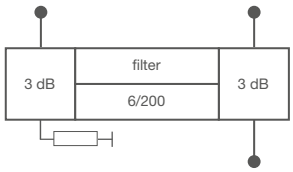


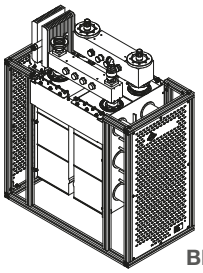
BN 576049A0020

Part Number	**BN 576046A0010**	**BN 576047A0010**	**BN 576048A0010**	**BN 576049A0020**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz			
Channel spacing	≥ 1			
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**4/200 ≡ BN 616409**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 40 dB for f ≤ 800 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Channel width	8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	
Average input power	≤ **7 kW BN 576046A0010** ≤ **15 kW BN 576047A0010** ≤ **15 kW BN 576048A0010** ≤ **15 kW BN 576049A0020**		≤ **7 kW BN 576046A0010** ≤ **15 kW BN 576047A0010** ≤ **15 kW BN 576048A0010** ≤ **15 kW BN 576049A0020**	
Tuning instruction	AS4056		AS4057	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.25 dB ≤ 0.3 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 0.25 dB ≤ 0.3 dB f_0 ± 12 ≥ 30 dB		470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.3 dB ≤ 0.35 dB f_0 ± 2.79 ≤ 0.3 dB ≤ 0.35 dB f_0 ± 9 ≥ 30 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 40 ns		Δτ ≤ 40 ns	
Wideband input	4 1/2" EIA male	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Average input power	**≤ 33 kW**	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	4 1/2" EIA male	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Peak output voltage	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV
Average output power	–	-	–	≤ 60 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 480 x 1200			900 x 520 x 1400
Weight	≈ 120 kg	≈ 115 kg	≈ 125 kg	≈ 180 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

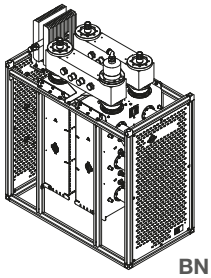
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for ATSC
- For 6 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Liquid cooled filter

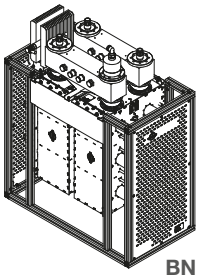




BN 576095A0010



BN 576096A0010

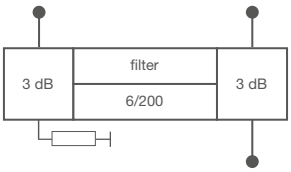


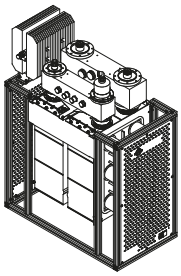
BN 576096A2010

Part Number **Cooling**	**BN 576095A0010** **Natural Cooling**	**BN 576096A0010** **Natural Cooling**	**BN 576096A2010** **Liquid Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 1		
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	3 1/8" EIA male
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/200 ≡ BN 616571**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		
DTV mask filtering	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)		
Average input power The input power of liquid cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 500 m above sea level.	≤ **7 kW**	≤ **9 kW**	≤ **20 kW** @ 0 - 600 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 1200 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **14 kW** @ 2800 m ≤ **12 kW** @ 3400 m ≤ **10 kW** @ 4000 m
Tuning instruction	AS6082		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)		470 MHz / 860 MHz	
	f_0	≤ 0.5 dB / ≤ 0.70 dB	
	f_0 ± 2.69	≤ 0.7 dB / ≤ 0.90 dB	
	f_0 ± 3	≤ 1.5 dB / ≤ 1.85 dB	
	f_0 ± 4	≥ 15 dB	
	f_0 ± 6	≥ 40 dB	
	f_0 ± 9	≥ 65 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 200 ns		
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA male		
Average input power	**≤ 17.5 kW** Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	3 1/8" EIA male		
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.5 kV		
Average output power	≤ 23.0 kW		
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 480 x 1200		
Weight	≈ 135 kg	≈ 150 kg	≈ 150 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

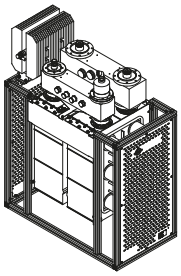
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for ATSC
- For 6 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Liquid cooled filter





BN 576097A0010

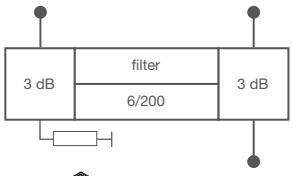


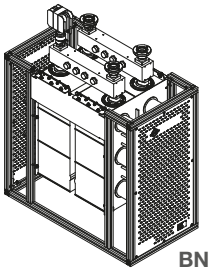
BN 576097A2010

Part Number	**BN 576097A0010 natural cooling**	**BN 576097A2010 liquid cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz	
Channel spacing	≥ 1	
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA	
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/200 ≡ BN 616571**	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz	
DTV mask filtering	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)	
Average input power	≤ **9 kW**	≤ **20 kW** @ 0 - 600 m ≤ **19 kW** @ 1000 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **13 kW** @ 3000 m ≤ **10 kW** @ 4000 m
Tuning instruction	AS6082	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB / ≤ 0.7 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 0.7 dB / ≤ 0.9 dB $f_0 \pm 3$ ≤ 1.5 dB / ≤ 1.85 dB $f_0 \pm 4$ ≥ 15 dB / ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB / ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 65 dB / ≥ 65 dB	
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 200$ ns	
Wideband input	4 1/2" EIA	
Average input power	≤ **33 kW** Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.	
DTV mask filtering	No	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)	
Output	4 1/2" EIA	
Peak output voltage	≤ 15.5 kV	
Average output power	≤ 40 kW	
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB	
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 480 x 1200	
Weight	≈ 165 kg	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

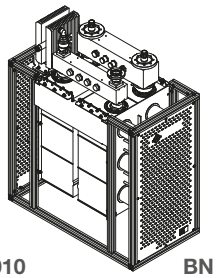
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

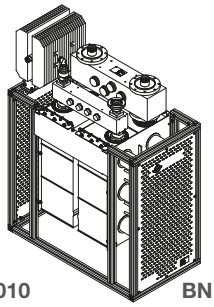




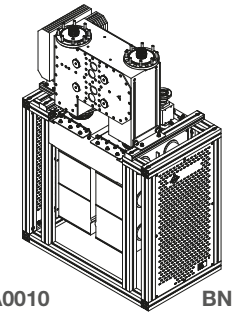
BN 576050A0010



BN 576051A0010



BN 576052A0010

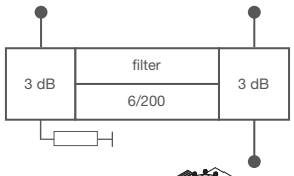


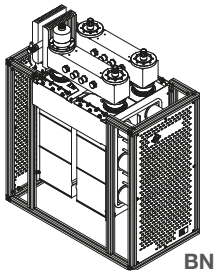
BN 576053A0020

Part Number	**BN 576050A0010**	**BN 576051A0010**	**BN 576052A0010**	**BN 576053A0020**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/200 ≡ BN 616540**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**			
Tuning instruction	AS6194	AS6185		AS6290
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB ≤ 0.45 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 0.70 dB ≤ 1.00 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 0.85 dB ≤ 1.15 dB f_0 ± 4.2 ≥ 4 dB f_0 ± 6 ≥ 20 dB f_0 ± 12 ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB ≤ 0.55 dB f_0 ± 2.79 ≤ 1.0 dB ≤ 1.40 dB f_0 ± 3.0 ≥ 4 dB f_0 ± 3.15 ≥ 8 dB f_0 ± 4.5 ≥ 23 dB f_0 ± 9 ≥ 48 dB f_0 ± 15 ≥ 50 dB		470 MHz 820 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB ≤ 0.40 dB f_0 ± 3.2 ≤ 0.45 dB ≤ 0.55 dB f_0 ± 4.2 ≥ 13 dB f_0 ± 10.5 ≥ 38 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns		Δτ ≤ 150 ns
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV
Average output power	-	–	–	≤ 60 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 480 x 1200			900 x 520 x 1400
Weight	≈ 130 kg	≈ 140 kg	≈ 155 kg	≈ 200 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

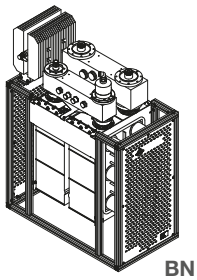
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

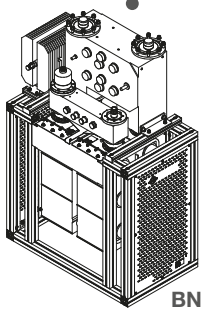




BN 576055A0010



BN 576056A0010

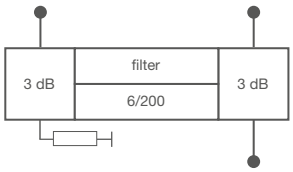


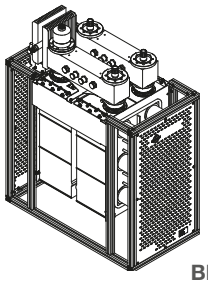
BN 576057A0020

Part Number	**BN 576055A0010**	**BN 576056A0010**	**BN 576057A0020**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA male		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/200 ≡ BN 616540**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 10 kW**	**≤ 8 kW**	**≤ 9 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6194	AS6185	AS6290
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB / ≤ 0.45 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.70 dB / ≤ 1.00 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 0.85 dB / ≤ 1.15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB / ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.0 dB / ≤ 1.40 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 23 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 48 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 50 dB	470 MHz / 820 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB / ≤ 0.40 dB $f_0 \pm 3.2$ ≤ 0.45 dB / ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 13 dB $f_0 \pm 10.5$ ≥ 38 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 150 ns
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Average input power	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV
Average output power	–	–	≤ 60 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 480 x 1200		900 x 520 x 1400
Weight	≈ 140 kg	≈ 160 kg	≈ 205 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

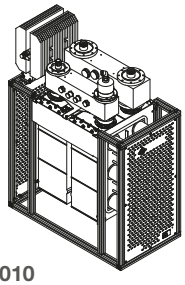
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- Temperature compensated
- Liquid cooled filters

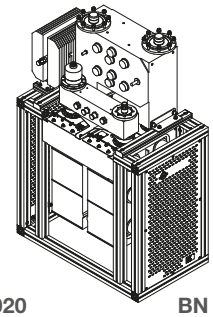




BN 576055A2010



BN 576056A2020

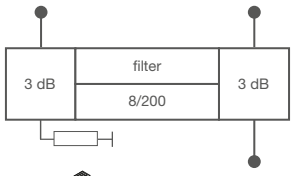


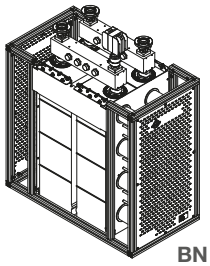
BN 576057A2020

Part Number **Liquid Cooled**	**BN 576055A2010**	**BN 576056A2010**	**BN 576057A2020**	**BN 576058A2020**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA male			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/200 ≡ BN 616540**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power The input power of liquid cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 500 m above sea level.	≤ **23 kW** @ 0 - 1000 m ≤ **20 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 2600 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 3200 m ≤ **14 kW** @ 3800 m ≤ **12 kW** @ 4400 m	≤ **20 kW** @ 0 - 500 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 1200 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **14 kW** @ 2800 m ≤ **12 kW** @ 3400 m ≤ **10 kW** @ 4200 m		≤ **22 kW** @ 0 - 600 m ≤ **20 kW** @ 1400 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 2600 m ≤ **14 kW** @ 3300 m ≤ **12 kW** @ 4000 m
Tuning instruction	AS6194	AS6185		AS6290
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB ≤ 0.45 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.70 dB ≤ 1.00 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 0.85 dB ≤ 1.15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.0 dB ≤ 1.40 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 23 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 48 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 50 dB		470 MHz 820 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB ≤ 0.40 dB $f_0 \pm 3.2$ ≤ 0.45 dB ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 13 dB $f_0 \pm 10.5$ ≥ 38 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns		Δτ ≤ 150 ns
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male	6 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	≤ **17.5 kW**	≤ **33 kW**	≤ **60 kW**	≤ **80 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male	6 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV	≤ 24 kV
Average output power	-	–	≤ 60 kW	
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 480 x 1200		900 x 520 x 1400	
Weight	≈ 145 kg	≈ 165 kg	≈ 210 kg	≈ 230 kg
Liquid cooling interface	Stainless steel tube 12mm x 1 mm unflanged ending straight at the bottom			
Fan cooling interface	24 V DC mains adapter for 85 – 250 V AC / 46 – 63 Hz			
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

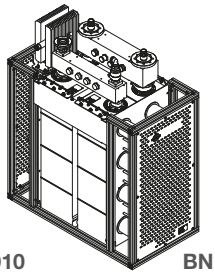
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

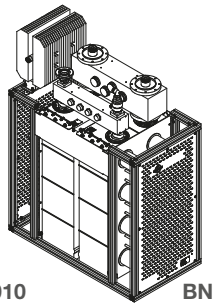




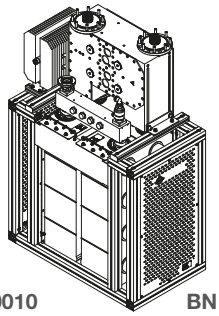
BN 576060A0010



BN 576061A0010



BN 576062A0010

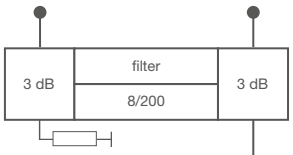


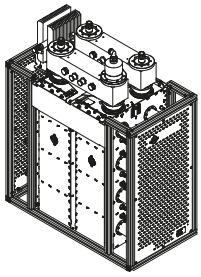
BN 576063A0020

Part Number	**BN 576060A0010**	**BN 576061A0010**	**BN 576062A0010**	**BN 576063A0020**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Narrowband input	1 5/8" EIA			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/200 ≡ BN 616544**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**	**≤ 6.4 kW**		**≤ 6.4 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS8067	AS8074		AS8066
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB / ≤ 0.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.0 dB / ≤ 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.5 dB / ≤ 1.7 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB / ≤ 0.5 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.20 dB / ≤ 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB		470 MHz / 820 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB / ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.0 dB / ≤ 1.30 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 700 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns		Δτ ≤ 400 ns
Wideband input	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Average input power	**≤ 7 kW**	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Peak output voltage	≤ 8.5 kV	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV
Average output power	-	–	–	≤ 60 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 480 x 1200			900 x 520 x 1400
Weight	≈ 160 kg	≈ 170 kg	≈ 185 kg	≈ 230 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

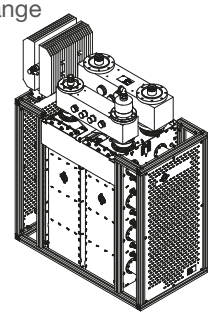
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

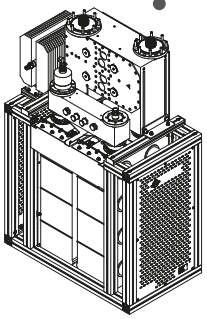




BN 576065A0010



BN 576066A0010

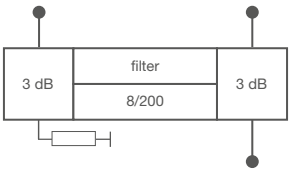


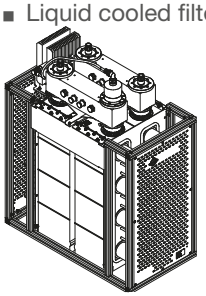
BN 576067A0020

Part Number	**BN 576065A0010**	**BN 576066A0010**	**BN 576067A0020**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	3 1/8“ EIA male		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/200 ≡ BN 616544**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 8 kW**	**≤ 6.4 kW**	**≤ 6.4 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS8067	AS8074	AS8066
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB / ≤ 0.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.0 dB / ≤ 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.5 dB / ≤ 1.7 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB / ≤ 0.5 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.20 dB / ≤ 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 820 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB / ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.0 dB / ≤ 1.30 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 700 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 400 ns
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Average input power	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV
Average output power	–	–	≤ 60 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 480 x 1200		900 x 520 x 1400
Weight	≈ 175 kg	≈ 190 kg	≈ 240 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

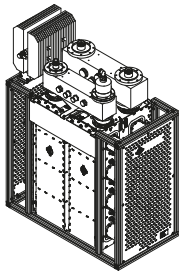
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Liquid cooled filter

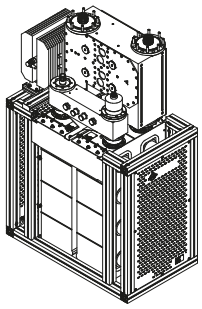




BN 576065A2010



BN 576066A2010

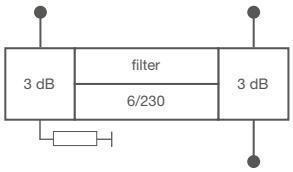


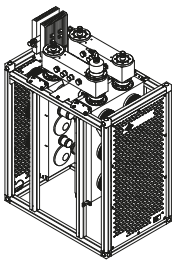
BN 576067A2020

Part Number **Cooling**	**BN 576065A2010** **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 576066A2010** **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 576067A2020** **Liquid Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz		
Channel spacing	≥ 0		
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA male		
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/200 ≡ BN 616544**		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)
Average input power The input power of liquid cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 500 m above sea level.	≤ **23 kW** @ 0 - 1000 m ≤ **20 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 2600 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 3200 m ≤ **14 kW** @ 3800 m ≤ **12 kW** @ 4400 m	≤ **20 kW** @ 0 - 500 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 1200 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **14 kW** @ 2800 m ≤ **12 kW** @ 3400 m ≤ **10 kW** @ 4200 m	≤ **22 kW** @ 0 - 600 m ≤ **20 kW** @ 1400 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 2600 m ≤ **14 kW** @ 3300 m ≤ **12 kW** @ 4000 m
Tuning instruction	AS8067	AS8074	AS8066
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB / ≤ 0.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.0 dB / ≤ 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.5 dB / ≤ 1.7 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB / ≤ 0.5 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.20 dB / ≤ 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 820 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB / ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.0 dB / ≤ 1.30 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 700 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 400 ns
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Average input power	≤ **17.5 kW**	≤ **33 kW**	≤ **60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.		
DTV mask filtering	No		
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)		
Output	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV
Average output power	–	–	≤ 60 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB		
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 480 x 1200		900 x 520 x 1400
Weight	≈ 170 kg	≈ 180 kg	≈ 235 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

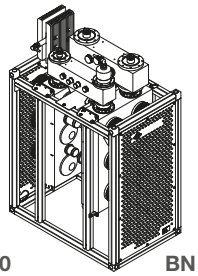
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

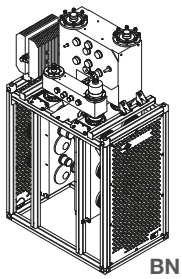




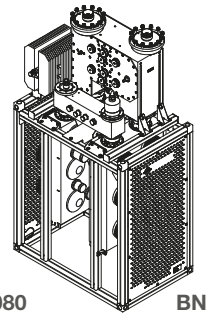
BN 576070A0080



BN 576071A0080



BN 576072A0080

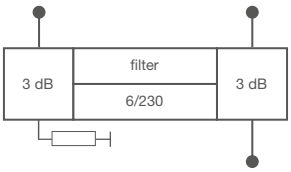


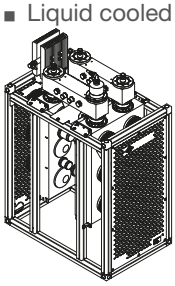
BN 576073A0080

Part Number	**BN 576070A0080**	**BN 576071A0080**	**BN 576072A0080**	**BN 576073A0080**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA male			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/230 ≡ BN 616669**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 800 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 17 kW**	**≤ 13.5 kW**		**≤ 13.5 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6303	AS6365		AS6308
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 786 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB / ≤ 0.4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.75 dB / ≤ 0.9 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 0.85 dB / ≤ 1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz / 785 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB / ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 0.85 dB / ≤ 1.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 23 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 48 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 50 dB		470 MHz / 785 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB / ≤ 0.5 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 0.80 dB / ≤ 0.8 dB $f_0 \pm 3.5$ ≥ 3 dB $f_0 \pm 4$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 65 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns		Δτ ≤ 200 ns
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male	6 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male	6 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV	≤ 24 kV
Average output power	–	–	≤ 60 kW	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 570 x 1400		900 x 570 x 1600	900 x 570 x 1650
Weight	≈ 160 kg	≈ 170 kg	≈ 220 kg	≈ 245 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

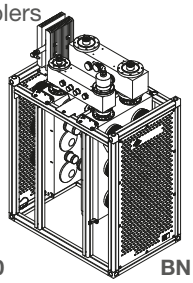
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Liquid cooled filters and couplers

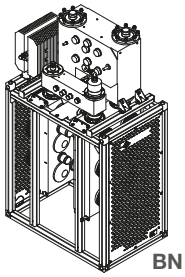




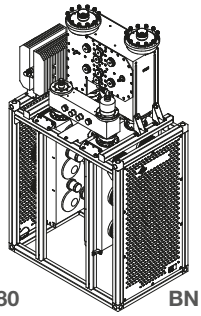
BN 576070A2080



BN 576071A2080



BN 576072A2080

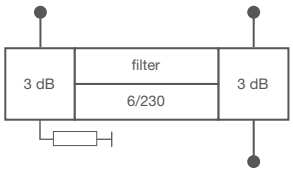


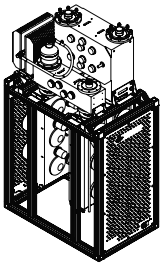
BN 576073A2080

Part Number **Cooling**	**BN 576070A2080** **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 576071A2080** **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 576072A2080** **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 576073A2080** **Liquid Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA male			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/230 ≡ BN 616669**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 800 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power The input power of liquid cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 500 m above sea level.	≤ **23 kW** @ 0 - 3200 m ≤ **20 kW** @ 3800 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 4200 m	≤ **23 kW** @ 0 - 2200 m ≤ **20 kW** @ 3000 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 3400 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 4000 m		≤ **23 kW** @ 0 - 3200 m ≤ **20 kW** @ 3800 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 4200 m
Tuning instruction	AS6303	AS6365		AS6308
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 786 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB ≤ 0.4 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 0.75 dB ≤ 0.9 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 0.85 dB ≤ 1.0 dB f_0 ± 4.2 ≥ 4 dB f_0 ± 6 ≥ 20 dB f_0 ± 12 ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz 785 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB ≤ 0.45 dB f_0 ± 2.79 ≤0.85 dB ≤ 1.00 dB f_0 ± 3.0 ≥ 2 dB f_0 ± 3.15 ≥ 8 dB f_0 ± 4.5 ≥ 23 dB f_0 ± 9 ≥ 48 dB f_0 ± 15 ≥ 50 dB	470 MHz 785 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB ≤ 0.5 dB f_0 ± 2.69 ≤ 0.80 dB ≤ 0.8 dB f_0 ± 3.5 ≥ 3 dB f_0 ± 4 ≥ 8 dB f_0 ± 6 ≥ 30 dB f_0 ± 9 ≥ 65 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns		Δτ ≤ 200 ns
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male	6 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**	**≤ 80 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male	6 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV	≤ 24 kV
Average output power	–	–	≤ 60 kW	≤ 78 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 570 x 1400		900 x 570 x 1600	900 x 570 x 1650
Weight	≈ 160 kg	≈ 170 kg	≈ 220 kg	≈ 245 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

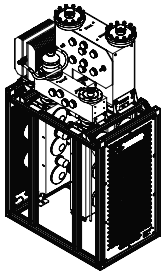
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channels operation
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Temperature compensated
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Liquid cooled filters





BN 576076A2080



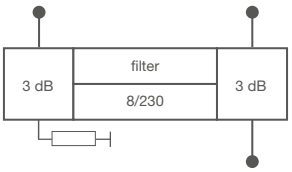
BN 576077A2080

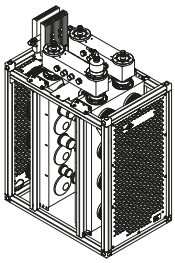
Part Number **Cooling**	**BN 576075A2080** **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 576076A2080** **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 576077A2080** **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 576078A2080** **Liquid Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 790 MHz			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Narrowband input	4 1/2" EIA male			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**6/230 ≡ BN 616669**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 800 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB) 470 - 650 MHz
Average input power The input power of liquid cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 500 m above sea level.	≤ **36 kW** @ 0 - 500 m ≤ **32 kW** @ 1400 m ≤ **28 kW** @ 2200 m ≤ **24 kW** @ 3000 m ≤ **20 kW** @ 3800 m	≤ **30 kW** @ 0 - 500 m ≤ **28 kW** @ 1000 m ≤ **24 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **20 kW** @ 3000 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 4000 m		≤ **40 kW** @ 0 - 500 m [1] ≤ **36 kW** @ 1200 m [1] ≤ **32 kW** @ 2000 m [1] ≤ **28 kW** @ 2600 m [1] ≤ **24 kW** @ 3300 m [1] ≤ **20 kW** @ 4000 m [1]
Tuning instruction	AS6303	AS6365		AS6308
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB / ≤ 0.40 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.75 dB / ≤ 0.90 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 0.85 dB / ≤ 1.00 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz / 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.40 dB / ≤ 0.45 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤0.85 dB / ≤ 1.00 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 23 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 48 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 50 dB		470 MHz / 650 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB / ≤ 0.50 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 0.80 dB / ≤ 0.80 dB $f_0 \pm 3.5$ ≥ 3 dB $f_0 \pm 4$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 65 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns		Δτ ≤ 150 ns
Wideband input	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male	6 1/8" EIA male	6 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	≤ **33 kW**	≤ **60 kW**	≤ **60 kW**	≤ **80 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male	6 1/8" EIA male	6 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV	≤ 24 kV	≤ 24 kV
Average output power	-	≤ 60 kW	≤ 78 kW	≤ 78 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 570 x 1400	900 x 570 x 1600		
Weight	≈ 190 kg	≈ 240 kg	≈ 250 kg	≈ 260 kg
Liquid cooling interface	Stainless steel tube 12 x 1 mm unflanged ending straight at the bottom			
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

[1] P/Pmax > 90 %: Temperature stability ≤ 3 kHz / K

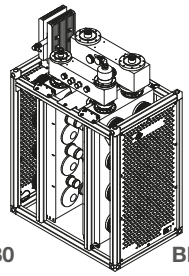
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- Temperature compensated
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range

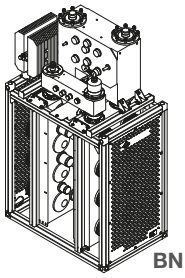




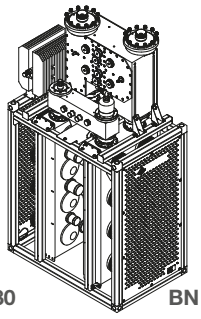
BN 576080A0080



BN 576081A0080



BN 576082A0080

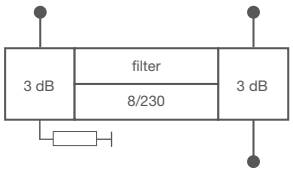


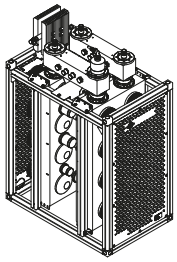
BN 576083A0080

Part Number	**BN 576080A0080**	**BN 576081A0080**	**BN 576082A0080**	**BN 576083A0080**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA male			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/230 ≡ BN 616670**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 17 kW**	**≤ 13.5 kW**		**≤ 13.5 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS8124	AS8128		AS8127
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB ≤ 0.45 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 1.05 dB ≤ 1.10 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 1.25 dB ≤ 1.35 dB f_0 ± 4.2 ≥ 15 dB f_0 ± 6 ≥ 40 dB f_0 ± 12 ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB ≤ 0.50 dB f_0 ± 2.79 ≤ 1.15 dB ≤ 1.20 dB f_0 ± 3.15 ≥ 15 dB f_0 ± 4.5 ≥ 30 dB f_0 ± 9 ≥ 55 dB f_0 ± 15 ≥ 65 dB	470 MHz 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB ≤ 0.50 dB f_0 ± 2.69 ≤ 1.00 dB ≤ 1.10 dB f_0 ± 3 ≥ 4 dB f_0 ± 3.25 ≥ 18 dB f_0 ± 9 ≥ 64 dB	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 700 ns	Δτ ≤ 550 ns		Δτ ≤ 450 ns
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male	6 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	**≤ 17.5 kW**	**≤ 33 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**	**≤ 60 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male	6 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV	≤ 24 kV
Average output power	–	–	≤ 60 kW	–
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 570 x 1400		900 x 570 x 1600	900 x 570 x 1650
Weight	≈ 200 kg	≈ 210 kg	≈ 260 kg	≈ 285 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

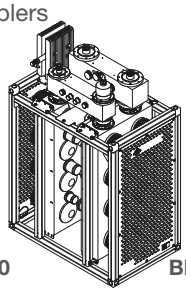
CCS UHF CIB Combiners

- **CCS** compact design
- Integrated mask filters for DTV
- Adjacent channel operation
- Temperature compensated
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Liquid cooled filters and couplers

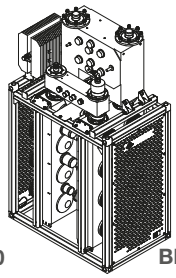




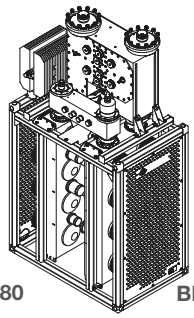
BN 576080A2080



BN 576081A2080



BN 576082A2080



BN 576083A2080

Part Number **Cooling**	**BN 576080A2080** **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 576081A2080** **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 576082A2080** **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 576083A2080** **Liquid Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz			
Channel spacing	≥ 0			
Narrowband input	3 1/8" EIA male			
Filter type integrated cavities/size	**8/230 ≡ BN 616670**			
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K			
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz			
DTV mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=13 dB)		ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)
Average input power The input power of liquid cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 500 m above sea level.	≤ **23 kW** @ 0 -2700 m ≤ **22 kW** @ 3000 m ≤ **20 kW** @ 3400 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 3800 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 4200 m	≤ **23 kW** @ 0 - 1600 m ≤ **22 kW** @ 1800 m ≤ **20 kW** @ 2400 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 3000 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 3400 m ≤ **14 kW** @ 4000 m		≤ **23 kW** @ 0 - 1600 m ≤ **22 kW** @ 1800 m ≤ **20 kW** @ 2400 m ≤ **18 kW** @ 3000 m ≤ **16 kW** @ 3400 m ≤ **14 kW** @ 4000 m
Tuning instruction	AS8124	AS8128		AS8127
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB / ≤ 0.45 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.05 dB / ≤ 1.10 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.25 dB / ≤ 1.35 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB / ≤ 0.5 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.15 dB / ≤ 1.20 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 55 dB $f_0 \pm 15$ ≥ 65 dB		470 MHz / 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB / ≤ 0.5 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.00 dB / ≤ 1.1 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9$ ≥ 64 dB
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 700 ns	Δτ ≤ 550 ns		Δτ ≤ 450 ns
Wideband input	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male	6 1/8" EIA male
Average input power	≤ **17.5 kW**	≤ **33 kW**	≤ **60 kW**	≤ **80 kW**
	Attention: The power at the wideband input must be reduced by 50 % of the power fed into the narrowband input.			
DTV mask filtering	No			
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB (non adjacent)			
Output	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 BT male	6 1/8" EIA male
Peak output voltage	≤ 12.5 kV	≤ 15.5 kV	≤ 19.5 kV	≤ 24 kV
Average output power	–	–	≤ 60 kW	≤ 78 kW
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB			
VSWR (one WB channel)	≤ 1.06			
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	900 x 570 x 1400		900 x 570 x 1600	900 x 570 x 1650
Weight	≈ 200 kg	≈ 210 kg	≈ 260 kg	≈ 285 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

Bandpass Filters

Bandpass and low-pass filters are inserted between a broadcast transmitter's output and the antenna to suppress spurious emissions. For "combined" analog transmitters, filters are needed to suppress harmonics in the vision and sound carrier signals.

For DTV transmitters, filters are used to limit out-of-channel emissions based on various mask specifications (ATSC, DAB, DVB-T and ISDB-T):

- 8 MHz DVB-T and DVB-T2 extended carrier mode
- 8 MHz analog TV
- 7 MHz DVB-T and DVB-T2
- 7 MHz analog TV
- 6 MHz DVB-T, DVB-T2, ISDB-T, ATSC 1.0 and ATSC 3.0
- 6 MHz analog TV
- 1.54 MHz DAB, DAB+ and T-DMB

Bandpass Filters

SPINNER supplies coaxial filters, dual-mode wave guide filters, dielectric filters and low-pass filters for the band 3, UHF and band L frequency ranges.

This catalog contains filter data for the most common applications. However, alternative filter tunings can also be provided for other mask requirements, applications and bandwidths. Please don't hesitate to ask us.

The filter tuning (passband and stopband insertion loss, matching and variation of group delay time) is defined by a tuning specification (e.g. AS6148). You must specify the applicable tuning specification and frequency in every order submitted to ensure that the filter will be correctly tuned in the factory.

All bandpass filters can also be integrated in multi-channel combiners, where they simultaneously isolate the transmitters and can provide mask filtering (please see the section on multi-channel combiners).

The "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products" listed in the annex must be complied with during operation, transportation and storage. The maximum rating of the filter depends on environmental conditions like temperature, cooling and elevation above sea level.

Most filters can be operated at up to 2300 meters above sea level at the power specified in the data sheet. For stations located at higher altitudes, the power must be reduced as indicated in the "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

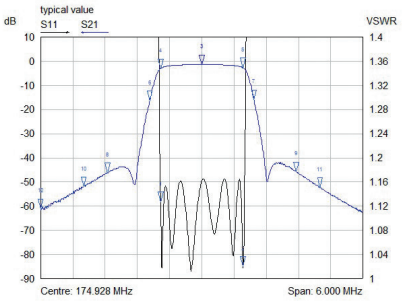
For some filters with liquid cooling, derating must be performed at altitudes exceeding 500 m asl as shown in the data sheets. The input and output ports of all bandpass filters terminate inside the resonators with an open or a short and therefore block DC and low frequencies.

Most bandpass filters are equipped with cross couplings to achieve steeper slopes for mask filtering. Inside multi-channel combiners, cross couplings are used to permit the use of adjacent channels.

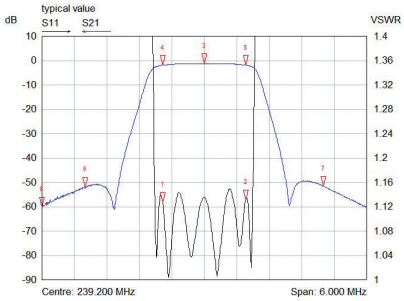
300 W Band 3 DAB/T-DMB Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- For 1.54 MHz block bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within band 3
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- 19" Slide-in unit

BN 617129C1025



Typical diagram AS6547



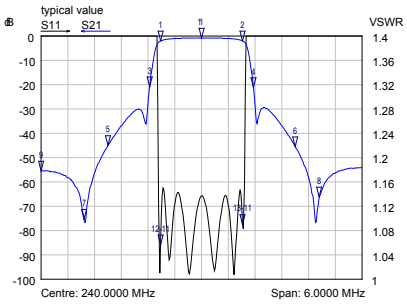
Typical diagram AS6575

Part Number	**BN 617129C1025**	
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz	
Number/size of cavities	**6/70**	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz	
Mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 300 W**	
Tuning instruction	AS6547	AS6575
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	174 MHz 240 MHz f_0 ≤ 1.45 dB ≤ 1.7 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 3.5 dB ≤ 4.0 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 45 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≤ ≥ 50 dB	f_0 ≤ 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 2.6 dB $f_0 \pm 0,97$ ≥ 4.0 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 35 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 42 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 52 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.17	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns	Δτ ≤ 600 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K	
Connectors	7-16 female	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	558 x 448 x 108	
Weight	≈ 20 kg	
Accessories	wall mount fixture, on request	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

600 W Band 3 DAB/T-DMB Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- For 1.54 MHz block bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within band 3
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically

BN 617116C1025

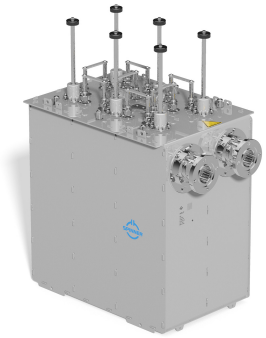


Typical diagram AS6033

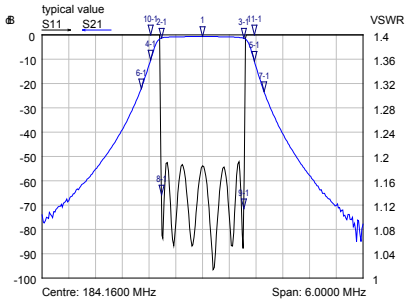
Part Number	**BN 617116C1025**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz
Number/size of cavities	**6/100**
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz
Mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 600 W**
Tuning instruction	AS6033
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.9 dB f_0 ± 0.77 ≤ 2.2 dB f_0 ± 0,97 ≥ 15 dB f_0 ± 1.75 ≥ 45 dB f_0 ± 2.20 ≥ 53 dB f_0 ± 3.00 ≥ 53 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K
Connectors	7-16 female
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	416 x 214 x 442
Weight	≈ 25 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.

1.6 kW Band 3 DAB/T-DMB Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- For 1.54 MHz block bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within band 3
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation standing
- Natural or liquid cooling



BN 617138C1033



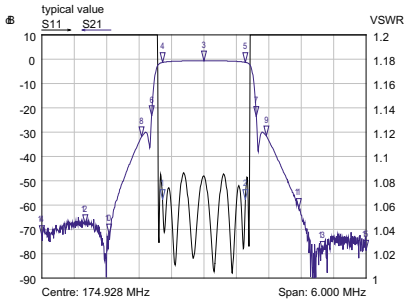
Typical diagram AS6602

Part Number Connector	**BN 617138C1025** 7-16 female	**BN 617138C1033** 1 5/8" EIA
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Natural Cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz	
Number/size of cavities	**6/150**	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz	
Mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 1.6 kW**	
Tuning instruction	AS6602	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.65 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.50 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 15.0 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 45.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 58.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 52.0 dB	
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau$ ≤ 1000 ns	
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	466 x 326 x 680	
Weight	≈ 40 kg	
Temperature of the coolant		
Coolant Flow Rate	–	
Cooling accessories		
Cooling interface		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

1.6 kW Band 3 DAB/T-DMB Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- For 1.54 MHz block bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within band 3
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation standing
- Natural or liquid cooling

BN 617139C1033

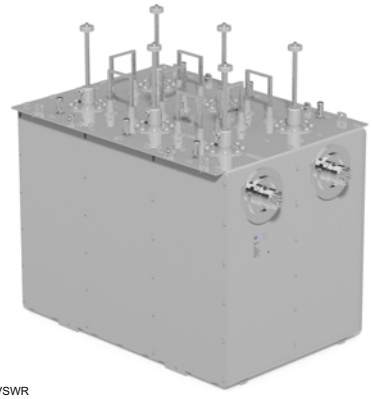


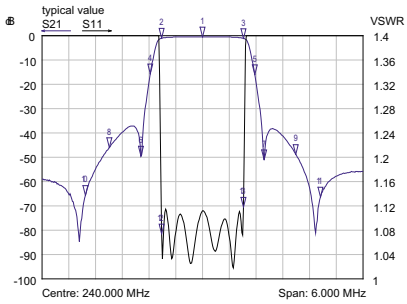
Typical diagram AS8247

Part Number Connector	**BN 617139C1025** 7-16 female	**BN 617139C1033** 1 5/8" EIA
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Natural Cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz	
Number/size of cavities	**8/150**	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 70 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz	
Mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	
Average input power	≤ **1.6 kW**	
Tuning instruction	AS8247	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.85 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.80 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 20.0 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 50.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 65.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 65.0 dB	
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.10	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1000 ns	
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	620 x 326 x 680	
Weight	≈ 60 kg	
Temperature of the coolant		
Coolant Flow Rate	–	
Cooling accessories		
Cooling interface		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

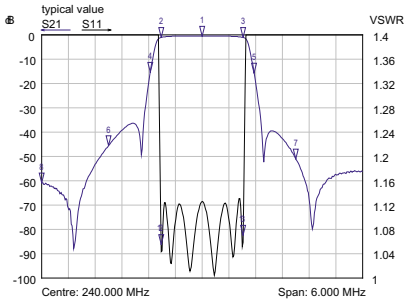
3 kW - 8 kW Band 3 DAB/T-DMB Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- For 1.54 MHz block bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within band 3
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation standing
- Natural or liquid cooling





Typical diagram AS6019

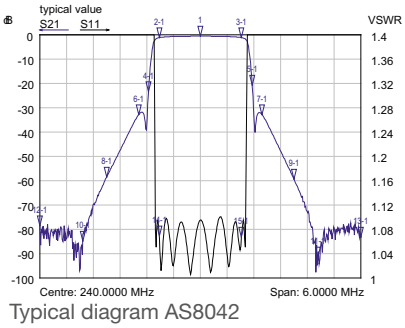


Typical diagram AS6087

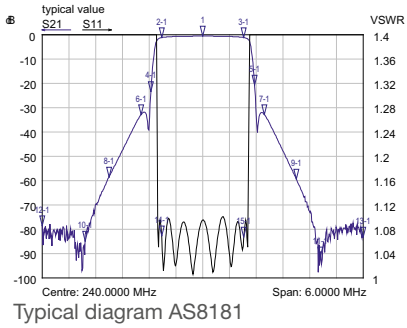
Part Number Connector	**BN 617166C1031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 617166C1033** 1 5/8" EIA	**BN 617166C2031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 617166C2033** 1 5/8"EIA	**BN 617165C2031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 617165C2033** 1 5/8" EIA
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**6/200**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 500 MHz		
Mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)		
Average input power The input power of the filters must be reduced if installed more than 2300 m above sea level.	**≤ 3.0 kW**	**≤ 5.5 kW @ 0 - 500 m** **≤ 4.8 kW @ 1400 m** **≤ 4.3 kW @ 2100 m** **≤ 3.8 kW @ 2800 m** **≤ 3.2 kW @ 3600 m**	**≤ 8.0 kW @ 0 - 500 m** **≤ 7.1 kW @ 1400 m** **≤ 6.3 kW @ 2100 m** **≤ 5.5 kW @ 2800 m** **≤ 4.7 kW @ 3600 m**
Tuning instruction	AS6019	AS6087	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≤ 12 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ ≤ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≤ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≤ 55 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≤ 55 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≤ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ n.d. $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≤ 45 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≤ 50 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 50 dB	
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1000 ns	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns	
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	600 x 450 x 685		
Weight	≈85 kg		
Temperature of the coolant	–	10 °C – 55 °C	
Coolant Flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** ≥ 3 l/min	
Cooling accessories	–	See “Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters”	
Cooling interface	–	Stainless steel tube 12 x 1mm unflanged ending straight (adapters available on request)	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

3.1 kW - 8 kW Band 3 DAB/T-DMB Bandpass Filters

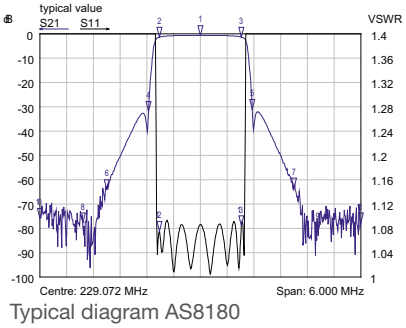
- Mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- For 1.54 MHz block bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within band 3
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation standing
- Natural or liquid cooling



Typical diagram AS8042



Typical diagram AS8181

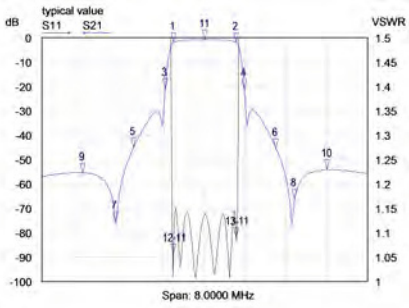


Typical diagram AS8180

Part Number Connector	**BN 617168C1031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 617168C1033** 1 5/8" EIA	**BN 617168C2031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 617168C2033** 1 5/8" EIA	**BN 617167C2031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 617167C2033** 1 5/8" EIA
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**8/200**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 500 MHz		
Mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)		
Average input power The input power of the filters must be reduced if installed more than 2300 m above sea level.	**≤ 3.1 kW**	**≤ 5.5 kW @ 0 - 500 m** **≤ 4.8 kW @ 1400 m** **≤ 4.3 kW @ 2100 m** **≤ 3.8 kW @ 2800 m** **≤ 3.2 kW @ 3600 m**	**≤ 8.0 kW @ 0 - 500 m** **≤ 7.1 kW @ 1400 m** **≤ 6.3 kW @ 2100 m** **≤ 5.5 kW @ 2800 m** **≤ 4.7 kW @ 3600 m**
Tuning instruction	AS8042	AS8181	AS8180
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.60 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.20 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 15.0 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ ≥ 30.0 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 50.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 65.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 65.0 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.60 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.40 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 20.0 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ ≥ 30.0 dB. $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 50.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 65.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 65.0 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.65 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.45 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 28.0 dB $f_0 \pm 1.15$ n.d. $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 61.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 69.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 70.0 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.10		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns	Δτ ≤ 1300 ns	
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	880 x 450 x 678		
Weight	≈ 105 kg		
Temperature of the coolant	–	10 °C – 55 °C	
Coolant Flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** ≥ 3 l/min	
Cooling accessories	–	See “Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters”	
Cooling interface	–	Stainless steel tube 12 x 1mm unflanged ending straight (adapters available on request)	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

5 kW - 10 kW Band 3 DAB/T-DMB Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- For 1.54 MHz block bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within band 3
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation standing
- Natural or liquid cooling

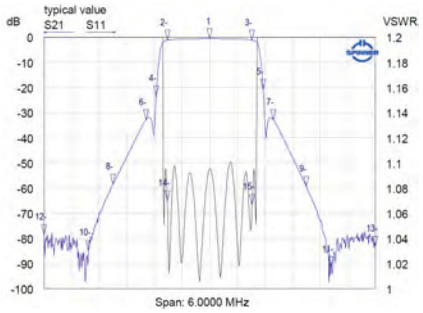


Typical diagram AS6525

Part Number	**BN 617146C1033**	**BN 617146C2033**
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz	
Number/size of cavities	**6/245**	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 460 MHz ≥ 40 dB for 460 - 480 MHz	
Mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	
Average input power The input power of liquid cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 2300 m above sea level.	**5 kW**	**10 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6525	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.50 dB $f_0 \pm 0.77$ ≤ 1.30 dB $f_0 \pm 0.97$ ≥ 15.0 dB $f_0 \pm 1.75$ ≥ 46.0 dB $f_0 \pm 2.20$ ≥ 59.0 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 59.0 dB	
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.17	
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 1300$ ns	
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K	
Connectors	1 5/8" EIA	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	910 x 670 x 768	
Weight	≈ 130 kg	
Coolant/flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** / ≥ 3 l/min
Temperature of the coolant	–	10 °C - 55 °C
Cooling interface	–	Aluminum pipe with hose barb 3/4" (adapters available on request)
Cooling accessories	–	See “Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters"
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

5 kW - 10 kW Band 3 DAB/T-DMB Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for DAB and T-DMB
- For 1.54 MHz block bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within band 3
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation standing
- Natural or liquid cooling

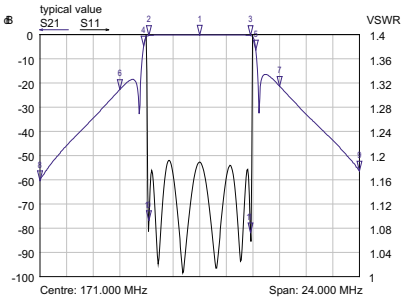


Typical diagram AS8164

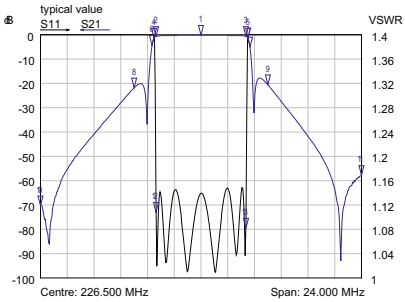
Part Number	**BN 617148C1033**	**BN 617148C2033**
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**
Frequency range	174 - 240 MHz	
Number/size of cavities	**8/245**	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f < 460 MHz ≥ 40 dB for 460 - 480 MHz	
Mask filtering	DAB / T-DMB @ 1.54 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	
Average input power The input power of liquid cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 2300 m above sea level.	**5 kW**	**10 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS8164	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.60 dB f_0 ± 0.77 ≤ 1.40 dB f_0 ± 0.97 ≥ 18.0 dB f_0 ± 1.75 ≥ 50.0 dB f_0 ± 2.20 ≥ 70.0 dB f_0 ± 3.00 ≥ 70.0 dB	
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 1200 ns	
Temperature stability	≤ 1 kHz / K	
Connectors	1 5/8" EIA	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	1165 x 670 x 768	
Weight	≈ 160 kg	
Coolant/flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** / ≥ 3 l/min
Temperature of the coolant	–	10 °C - 55 °C
Cooling interface	–	Aluminum pipe with hose barb 3/4" (adapters available on request)
Cooling accessories	–	See “Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters"
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

900 W - 1100 W Band 3 DTV Bandpass Filter

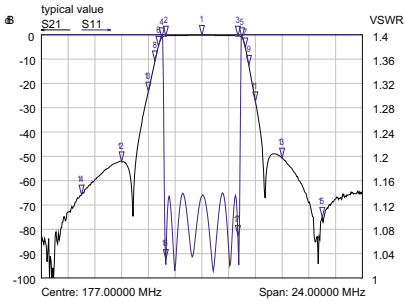
- Mask filter for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within band 3
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation standing



Typical diagram AS6164



Typical diagram AS6162

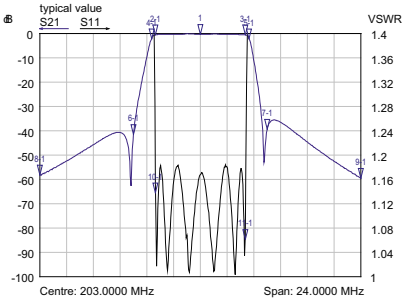


Typical diagram AS6161

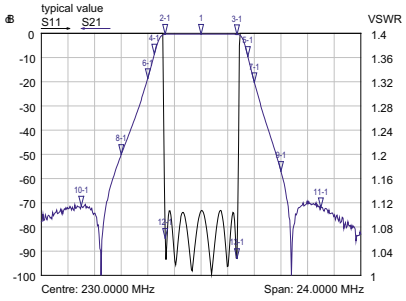
Part Number	**BN 617190C0010**		
Frequency range	174 - 230 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**6/100**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 500 MHz		
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 1.1 kW**	**≤ 1.0 kW**	**≤ 900 W**
Tuning instruction	AS6164	AS6162	AS6161
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.25 dB f_0 ± 0.3805 ≤ 0.65 dB f_0 ± 4.20 ≥ 4.00 dB f_0 ± 6.00 ≥ 20.0 dB f_0 ± 12.0 ≥ 55.0 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.25 dB f_0 ± 3.35 ≤ 0.70 dB f_0 ± 3.50 ≥ 1.20 dB f_0 ± 3.65 ≥ 4.00 dB f_0 ± 5.00 ≥ 20.0 dB f_0 ± 12.0 ≥ 55.0 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB f_0 ± 2.69 ≤ 0.50 dB f_0 ± 3.00 ≥ 1.10 dB f_0 ± 3.50 ≥ 8.00 dB f_0 ± 4.00 ≥ 15.0 dB f_0 ± 6.00 ≥ 30.0 dB f_0 ± 9.00 ≥ 64.0 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.22	≤ 1.17	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 220 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Connectors	7-16 female		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	382 x 244 x 590		
Weight	≈ 25 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

2.5 kW - 5.2 kW Band 3 DTV Bandpass Filters

- Masks filters for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within band 3
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation standing



Typical diagram AS6044

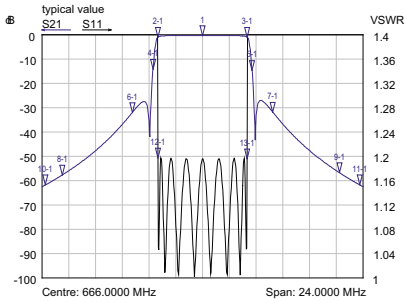


Typical diagram AS6079

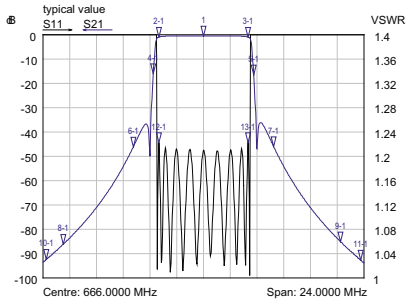
Part Number	**BN 617126**	**BN 617126C0010**	**BN 617126C4033 Fan Cooled**
Frequency range	174 - 230 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**6/150**		
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)		ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 2.5 kW BN 617126** **≤ 4.0 kW BN 617126C0010** **≤ 5.2 kW BN 617126C4033** **@ 0 - 500 m**		**≤ 2.5 kW BN 617126** **≤ 3.6 kW BN 617126C0010** **≤ 4.5 kW BN 617126C4033** **@ 0 - 500 m**
Tuning instruction	AS6044		AS6079
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB $f_0 \pm 3.35$ ≤ 0.60 dB $f_0 \pm 3.50$ ≥ 0.70 dB $f_0 \pm 3.65$ ≥ 2.00 dB $f_0 \pm 5.00$ ≥ 35.0 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 55.0 dB		f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 0.60 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 1.30 dB $f_0 \pm 3.50$ ≥ 5.00 dB $f_0 \pm 4.00$ ≥ 11.0 dB $f_0 \pm 6.00$ ≥ 30.0 dB $f_0 \pm 9.00$ ≥ 65.0 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.20		≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 300 ns		Δτ ≤ 200 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Connectors	7-16 female	1 5/8" EIA	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	461 x 326 x 681	516 x 347 x 681	
Weight	≈ 42 kg		≈ 45 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

3.5 kW Band 3 DTV Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within band 3
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation standing



Typical diagram AS8049

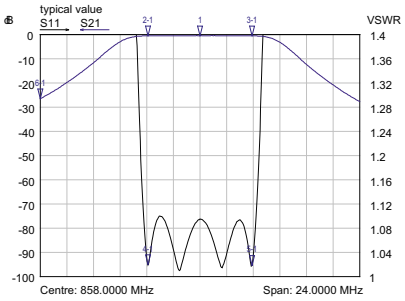


Typical diagram AS1001

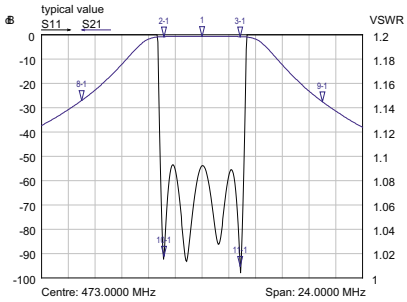
Part Number	**BN 617191**	**BN 617193**
Frequency range	174 - 230 MHz	
Number/size of cavities	**8/150**	**10/150**
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 3.5 kW**	
Tuning instruction	AS8049	AS1001
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB f_0 ± 3.35 ≤ 0.85 dB f_0 ± 3.70 ≥ 15.0 dB f_0 ± 5.25 ≥ 30.0 dB f_0 ± 10.50 ≥ 50.0 dB f_0 ± 11.75 ≥ 55.0 dB	f_0 ≤ 0.50 dB f_0 ± 3.35 ≤ 1.60 dB f_0 ± 3.70 ≥ 15.0 dB f_0 ± 5.25 ≥ 40.0 dB f_0 ± 10.50 ≥ 65.0 dB f_0 ± 11.75 ≥ 70.0 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.20	≤ 1.22
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 600 ns	Δτ ≤ 800 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Connectors	1 5/8" EIA	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	650 x 326 x 680	804 x 348 x 683
Weight	≈ 68 kg	≈ 89 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

40 W - 50 W UHF DTV Bandpass Filter

- Mask filter for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Without cross coupling
- Tuneable within whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically



Typical diagram AS4054

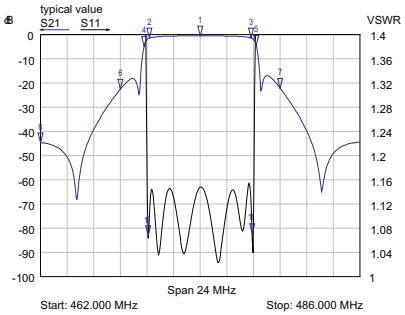


Typical diagram AS4029

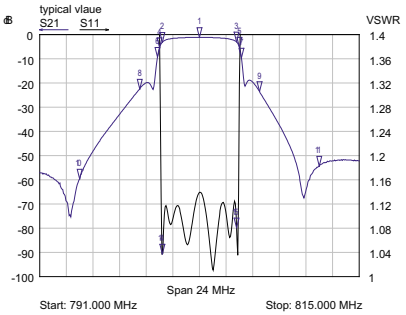
Part Number	**BN 616507**	
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz	
Number/size of cavities	**4/34**	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1500 MHz	
TV standard	DVB-T or ATV @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	DVB-T or ATV @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 50 W**	**≤ 40 W**
Tuning instruction	AS4054	AS4029
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB ≤ 0.6 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 0.8 dB ≤ 0.7 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 0.8 dB ≤ 0.7 dB f_0 ± 12.0 ≥ 17 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.8 dB ≤ 0.7 dB f_0 ± 2.855 ≤ 0.9 dB ≤ 0.8 dB f_0 ± 9.0 ≥ 25 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.10	≤ 1.10
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 100 ns	Δτ ≤ 30 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 10 kHz / K	
Connectors	N female	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	277 x 44 x 135	
Weight	≈ 2 kg	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

100 W - 130 W UHF DTV Bandpass Filter

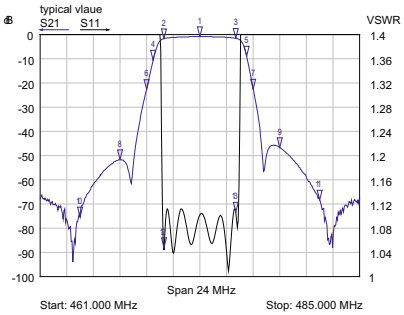
- Mask filter for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- Low profile design



Typical diagram AS6361



Typical diagram AS6368

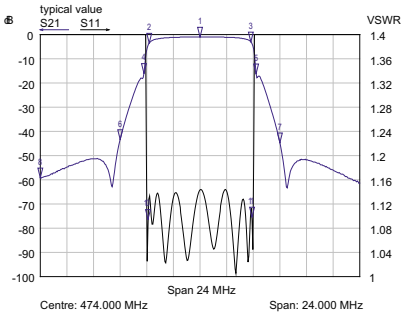


Typical diagram AS6362

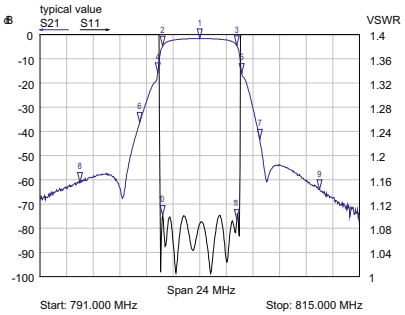
Part Number	**BN 616660C1025**		
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**6/40**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1400 MHz		
TV standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 130 W**	**≤ 100 W**	**≤ 100 W**
Tuning instruction	AS6361	AS6368	AS6362
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB ≤ 0.9 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 1.9 dB ≤ 2.4 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 2.2 dB ≤ 2.7 dB f_0 ± 4.2 ≥ 4 dB f_0 ± 6.0 ≥ 20 dB f_0 ± 12.0 ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 1.0 dB ≤ 1.3 dB f_0 ± 2.79 ≤ 2.6 dB ≤ 3.2 dB f_0 ± 3.00 ≥ 4 dB f_0 ± 3.15 ≥ 8 dB f_0 ± 4.50 ≥ 22 dB f_0 ± 9.00 ≥ 50 dB f_0 ± 15.0 ≥ 50 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 1.2 dB ≤ 1.7 dB f_0 ± 2.69 ≤ 2.2 dB ≤ 2.6 dB f_0 ± 3.25 ≥ 4 dB f_0 ± 3.50 ≥ 8 dB f_0 ± 4.0 ≥ 15 dB f_0 ± 6.0 ≥ 40 dB f_0 ± 9.0 ≥ 65 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 200 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Connector	7-16 female		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	185 x 94 x 170		
Weight	≈ 2.8 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

100 W - 120 W UHF DTV Bandpass Filter

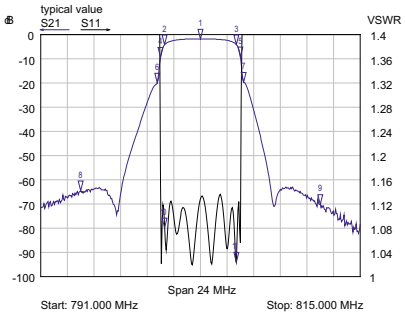
- Mask filter for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- Low profile design



Typical diagram AS8131



Typical diagram AS8133

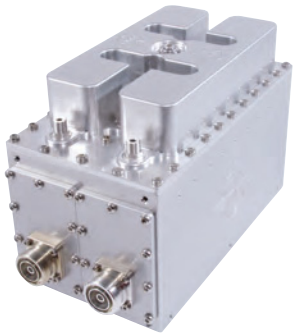


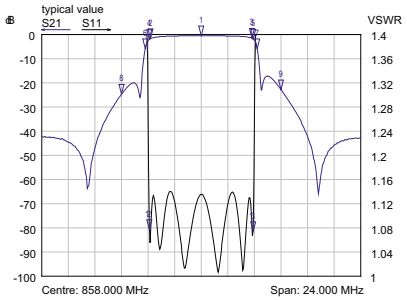
Typical diagram AS8132

Part Number	**BN 616661C1025**		
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**8/40**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1400 MHz		
TV standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 120 W**	**≤ 100 W**	**≤ 100 W**
Tuning instruction	AS8131	AS8133	AS8132
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 1.1 dB ≤ 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 3.6 dB ≤ 5.2 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 4.4 dB ≤ 5.8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6.0$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 1.4 dB ≤ 1.75 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 4.4 dB ≤ 5.00 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.50$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9.00$ ≥ 55 dB $f_0 \pm 15.0$ ≥ 65 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 1.5 dB ≤ 1.9 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 3.8 dB ≤ 4.4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.50$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 64 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.11	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 600 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 400 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Connector	7-16 female		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	230 x 94 x 170		
Weight	≈ 3.5 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

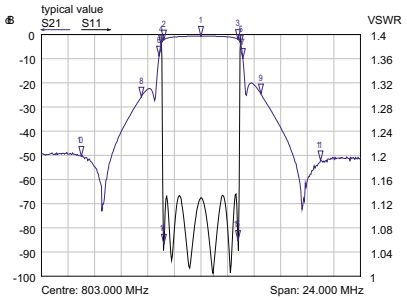
300 W - 375 W UHF DTV Bandpass Filter

- Mask filter for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- Low profile design

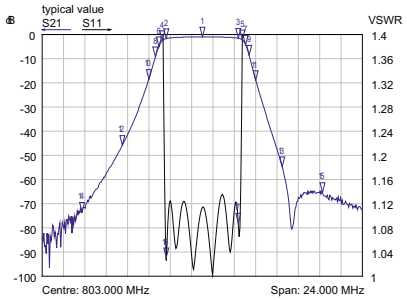




Typical diagram AS6201



Typical diagram AS6192

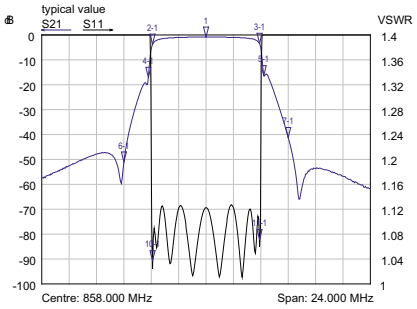


Typical diagram AS6257

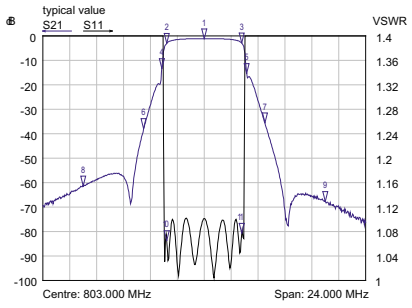
Part Number	**BN 616566C1025**		
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**6/60**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1200 MHz		
TV standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 375 W**	**≤ 300 W**	**≤ 300 W**
Tuning instruction	AS6201	AS6192	AS6257
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB ≤ 0.55 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 1.25 dB ≤ 1.75 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 1.45 dB ≤ 2.00 dB f_0 ± 4.2 ≥ 4 dB f_0 ± 6.0 ≥ 20 dB f_0 ± 12.0 ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.6 dB ≤ 0.75 dB f_0 ± 2.79 ≤ 1.6 dB ≤ 2.20 dB f_0 ± 3.00 ≥ 4 dB f_0 ± 3.15 ≥ 8 dB f_0 ± 4.50 ≥ 23 dB f_0 ± 9.00 ≥ 48 dB f_0 ± 15.0 ≥ 50 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.7 dB ≤ 1.0 dB f_0 ± 2.69 ≤ 1.4 dB ≤ 1.7 dB f_0 ± 3.0 ≤ 2.6 dB ≤ 2.7 dB f_0 ± 3.25 ≥ 4 dB f_0 ± 3.5 ≥ 8 dB f_0 ± 4.0 ≥ 15 dB f_0 ± 6.0 ≥ 40 dB f_0 ± 9.0 ≥ 65 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 200 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Connectors	7-16 female		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	260 x 129 x 175		
Weight	≈ 6 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

300 W - 375 W UHF DTV Bandpass Filter

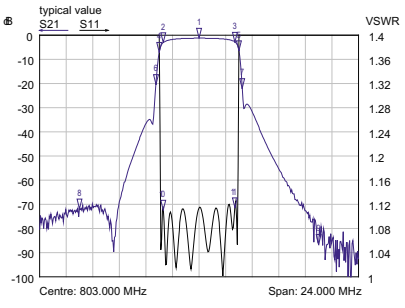
- Mask filter for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- Low profile design



Typical diagram AS8087



Typical diagram AS8095

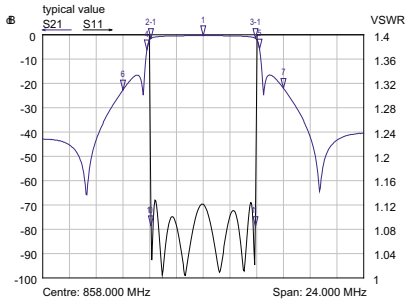


Typical diagram AS8084

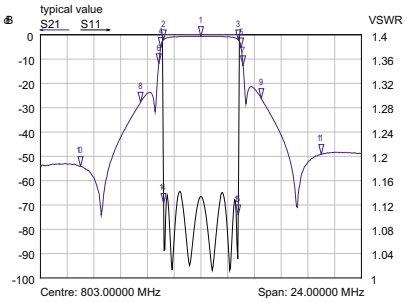
Part Number	**BN 616568C1025**		
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**8/60**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1200 MHz		
TV standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 375 W**	**≤ 300 W**	**≤ 300 W**
Tuning instruction	AS8087	AS8095	AS8084
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.65 dB / ≤ 0.90 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 2.25 dB / ≤ 3.05 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 2.95 dB / ≤ 3.75 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6.0$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.75 dB / ≤ 1.05 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 2.15 dB / ≤ 3.10 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.9 dB / ≤ 1.2 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 2.25 dB / ≤ 2.75 dB $f_0 \pm 3.0$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 64 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.11	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 660 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 420 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Connectors	7-16 female		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	322 x 129 x 175		
Weight	≈ 7.6 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

600 W - 750 W UHF DTV Bandpass Filter

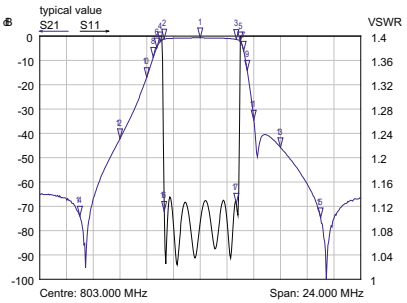
- Mask filter for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- Low profile design



Typical diagram AS6186



Typical diagram AS6182

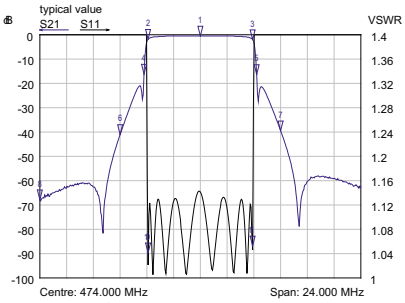


Typical diagram AS6156

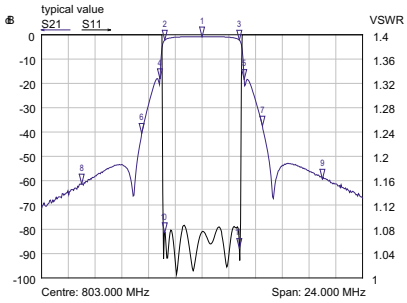
Part Number	**BN 616402**					
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz					
Number/size of cavities	**6/84**					
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 950 MHz					
TV standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)		ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)		ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 750 W**		**≤ 600 W**		**≤ 600 W**	
Tuning instruction	AS6186		AS6182		AS6156	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz	860 MHz	470 MHz	803 MHz	470 MHz	803 MHz
	f_0	≤ 0.4 dB	≤ 0.5 dB	f_0	≤ 0.5 dB	≤ 0.7 dB	f_0	≤ 0.6 dB	≤ 0.80 dB
	f_0 ± 3.805	≤ 1.1 dB	≤ 1.4 dB	f_0 ± 2.79	≤ 1.5 dB	≤ 2.1 dB	f_0 ± 2.69	≤ 1.0 dB	≤ 1.45 dB
	f_0 ± 3.885	≤ 1.2 dB	≤ 1.5 dB	f_0 ± 3.00	≥ 4 dB		f_0 ± 3.0	≤ 1.8 dB	≤ 2.35 dB
	f_0 ± 4.2	≥ 4 dB		f_0 ± 3.15	≥ 8 dB		f_0 ± 3.25	≥ 4 dB	
	f_0 ± 6.0	≥ 20 dB		f_0 ± 4.5	≥ 23 dB		f_0 ± 3.5	≥ 8 dB	
	f_0 ± 12.0	≥ 40 dB		f_0 ± 9.0	≥ 48 dB		f_0 ± 4.0	≥ 15 dB	
				f_0 ± 15.0	≥ 50 dB		f_0 ± 6.0	≥ 40 dB	
							f_0 ± 9.0	≥ 65 dB	
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15		≤ 1.15		≤ 1.15	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 330 ns		Δτ ≤ 500 ns		Δτ ≤ 200 ns	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K					
Connectors	7-16 female					
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	328 x 174 x 377					
Weight	≈ 11 kg					
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.					

600 W - 750 W UHF DTV Bandpass Filter

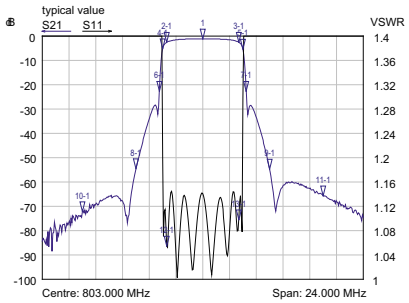
- Mask filter for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- Low profile design



Typical diagram AS8068



Typical diagram AS8091

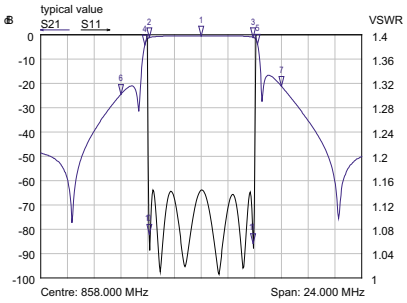


Typical diagram AS8051

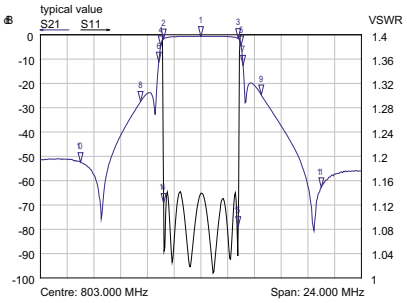
Part Number	**BN 616403**		
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**8/84**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 950 MHz		
TV standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 750 W**	**≤ 600 W**	**≤ 600 W**
Tuning instruction	AS8068	AS8091	AS8051
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.5 dB / ≤ 0.65 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 1.7 dB / ≤ 2.10 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 2.0 dB / ≤ 2.50 dB f_0 ± 4.20 ≥ 15 dB f_0 ± 6.00 ≥ 40 dB f_0 ± 12.0 ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.6 dB / ≤ 1.2 dB f_0 ± 2.79 ≤ 1.7 dB / ≤ 3.0 dB f_0 ± 3.15 ≥ 15 dB f_0 ± 4.50 ≥ 30 dB f_0 ± 9.00 ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.8 dB / ≤ 1.2 dB f_0 ± 2.69 ≤ 1.8 dB / ≤ 2.6 dB f_0 ± 3.00 ≥ 3 dB f_0 ± 3.25 ≥ 18 dB f_0 ± 9.00 ≥ 64 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.11	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 600 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 400 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Connectors	7-16 female		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	411 x 174 x 377		
Weight	≈ 14 kg		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

1.3 kW - 1.6 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filters

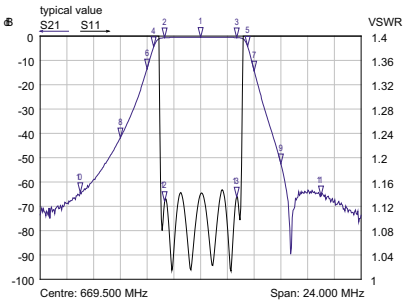
- Mask filters for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- Low profile design



Typical diagram AS6224



Typical diagram AS6229

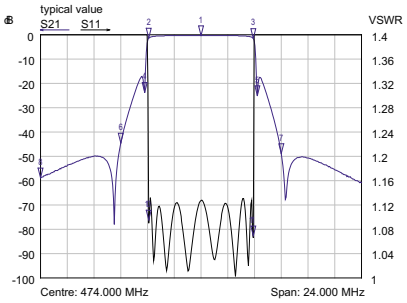


Typical diagram AS6228

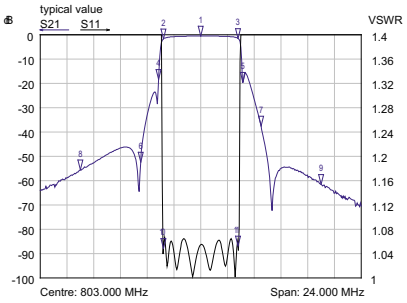
Part Number	**BN 616663C1031**		**BN 616663C1033**			
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz					
Number/size of cavities	**6/120**					
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1100 MHz					
TV standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)		ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)		ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)	
Average input power	**≤ 1.6 kW**		**≤ 1.3 kW**		**≤ 1.3 kW**	
Tuning instruction	AS6224		AS6229		AS6228	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)		470 MHz 860 MHz		470 MHz 803 MHz		470 MHz 803 MHz
	f_0	≤ 0.3 dB ≤ 0.4 dB	f_0	≤ 0.35 dB ≤ 0.5 dB	f_0	≤ 0.40 dB ≤ 0.55 dB
	f_0 ± 3.805	≤ 0.8 dB ≤ 1.1 dB	f_0 ± 2.79	≤ 1.10 dB ≤ 1.4 dB	f_0 ± 2.69	≤ 0.55 dB ≤ 1.30 dB
	f_0 ± 3.885	≤ 0.9 dB ≤ 1.3 dB	f_0 ± 3.00	≥ 3 dB	f_0 ± 3.5	≥ 3 dB
	f_0 ± 4.2	≥ 4 dB	f_0 ± 3.15	≥ 5 dB	f_0 ± 4.0	≥ 8 dB
	f_0 ± 6.0	≥ 20 dB	f_0 ± 4.50	≥ 17 dB	f_0 ± 6.0	≥ 30 dB
	f_0 ± 12.0	≥ 40 dB	f_0 ± 9.00	≥ 38 dB	f_0 ± 9.0	≥ 65 dB
			f_0 ± 15.0	≥ 48 dB		
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15		≤ 1.15		≤ 1.15	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns		Δτ ≤ 450 ns		Δτ ≤ 250 ns	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K					
Connector	1 5/8" SMS unflanged				1 5/8" EIA	
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	463 x 300 x 277				480 x 300 x 277	
Weight	≈ 20 kg					
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.					

1.3 kW - 1.6 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filters

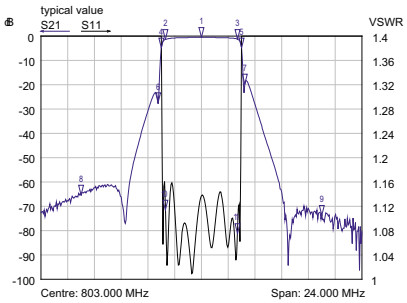
- Mask filters for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- Low profile design



Typical diagram AS8112



Typical diagram AS8117

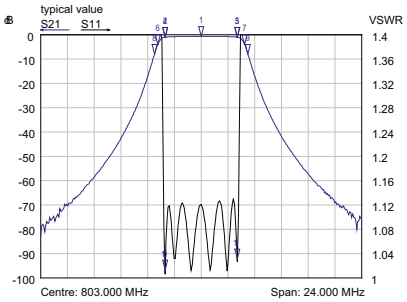


Typical diagram AS8115

Part Number	**BN 616664C1031**		**BN 616664C1033**		
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz				
Number/size of cavities	**8/120**				
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1100 MHz				
TV standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)		ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)		ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)
Average input power	≤ **1.6 kW**		≤ **1.3 kW**		≤ **1.3 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS8112		AS8117		AS8115
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz	860 MHz	470 MHz	803 MHz	470 MHz	803 MHz
	f_0	≤ 0.4 dB	≤ 0.5 dB	f_0	≤ 0.45 dB	≤ 0.6 dB	f_0	≤ 0.5 dB	≤ 0.6 dB
	f_0 ± 3.805	≤ 1.4 dB	≤ 1.9 dB	f_0 ± 2.79	≤ 1.20 dB	≤ 1.7 dB	f_0 ± 2.69	≤ 1.2 dB	≤ 1.5 dB
	f_0 ± 3.885	≤ 1.5 dB	≤ 2.3 dB	f_0 ± 3.15	≥ 15 dB		f_0 ± 3.00	≥ 4 dB	
	f_0 ± 4.2	≥ 15 dB		f_0 ± 4.5	≥ 30 dB		f_0 ± 3.25	≥ 18 dB	
	f_0 ± 6.0	≥ 40 dB		f_0 ± 9.0	≥ 55 dB		f_0 ± 9.0	≥ 64 dB	
	f_0 ± 12.0	≥ 55 dB							
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15		≤ 1.09		≤ 1.15	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 700 ns		Δτ ≤ 600 ns		Δτ ≤ 400 ns	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K				
Connector	1 5/8" SMS unflanged		1 5/8" EIA		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	584 x 300 x 277		600 x 300 x 277		
Weight	≈ 22 kg				
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.				

2.25 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filter

- Mask filters for ATSC
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Without cross coupling
- Tuneable within whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically

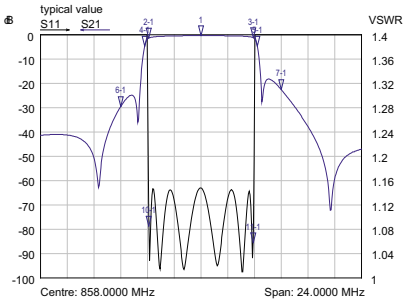


Typical diagram AS6081

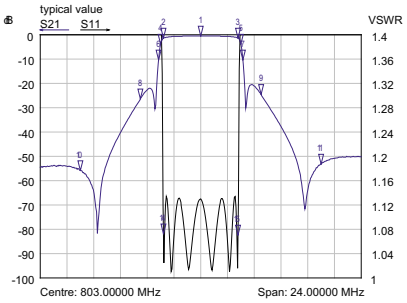
Part Number	**BN 616572**
Frequency range	470 - 810 MHz
Number/size of cavities	**6/150**
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz
TV standard	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)
Average input power	≤ **2.25 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6081
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.55 dB ≤ 0.75 dB f_0 ± 2.69 ≤ 0.80 dB ≤ 1.00 dB f_0 ± 3.00 ≤ 2.00 dB ≤ 2.30 dB f_0 ± 3.25 ≥ 3 dB f_0 ± 3.50 ≥ 8 dB f_0 ± 4.00 ≥ 15 dB f_0 ± 6.00 ≥ 40 dB f_0 ± 9.00 ≥ 65 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau$ ≤ 200 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K
Connectors	1 5/8" EIA male
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	528 x 326 x 411
Weight	≈ 29 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.

2.0 kW - 2.5 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filter

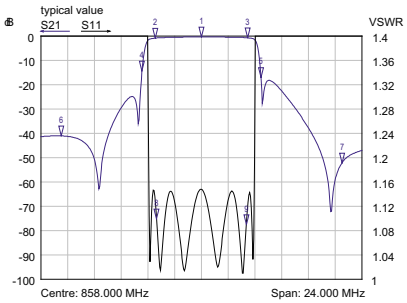
- Mask filter for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically



Typical diagram AS6193



Typical diagram AS6184

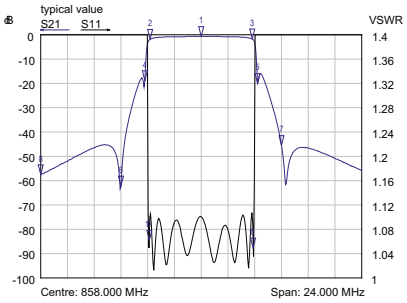


Typical diagram AS6289

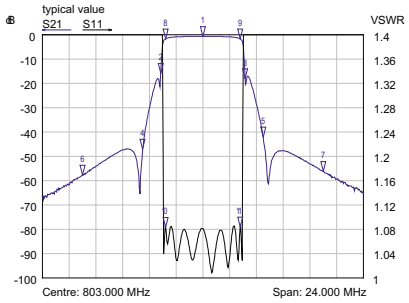
Part Number	**BN 616518C1033**	**BN 616518C1031**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz	
Number/size of cavities	**6/150**	
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz	
TV standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB) / DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)
Average input power	**≤ 2.5 kW**	**≤ 2 kW** / **≤ 2.25 kW**
Tuning instruction	AS6193	AS6184 / AS6289
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB / ≤ 0.45 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.75 dB / ≤ 1.20 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 0.95 dB / ≤ 1.40 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6.0$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB / ≤ 0.6 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.1 dB / ≤ 1.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 3.5 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8.0 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 23 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 48 dB $f_0 \pm 15.0$ ≥ 50 dB 470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB / ≤ 0.50 dB $f_0 \pm 3.2$ ≤ 0.55 dB / ≤ 0.85 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 13 dB $f_0 \pm 10.5$ ≥ 38 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15 / ≤ 1.10
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns / Δτ ≤ 150 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K	
Connectors	1 5/8" EIA	1 5/8" SMS unflanged
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	497 x 326 x 411	
Weight	≈ 28 kg	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

1.6 kW - 2.0 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filters

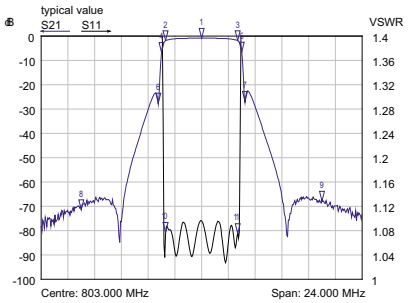
- Mask filters for ATV and DTV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically



Typical diagram AS8071



Typical diagram AS8096

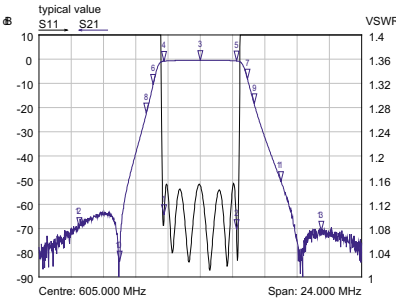


Typical diagram AS8094

Part Number **Connector**	**BN 616542C1033** 1 5/8" EIA			**BN 616542C1031** 1 5/8" Unflanged		
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz					
Number/size of cavities	**8/150**					
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz					
TV standard	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)			ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)			ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)		
Average input power	≤ **2 kW**			≤ **1.6 kW**			≤ **1.6 kW**		
Tuning instruction	AS8071			AS8096			AS8094		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)		470 MHz	860 MHz		470 MHz	803 MHz		470 MHz	803 MHz
	f_0	≤ 0.4 dB	≤ 0.65 dB	f_0	≤ 0.50 dB	≤ 0.70 dB	f_0	≤ 0.70 dB	≤ 0.90 dB
	f_0 ± 3.805	≤ 1.5 dB	≤ 2.10 dB	f_0 ± 2.79	≤ 1.30 dB	≤ 1.75 dB	f_0 ± 2.69	≤ 1.50 dB	≤ 1.60 dB
	f_0 ± 3.885	≤ 1.7 dB	≤ 2.40 dB	f_0 ± 3.15	≥ 15 dB		f_0 ± 3.00	≥ 4 dB	
	f_0 ± 4.2	≥ 15 dB		f_0 ± 4.5	≥ 30 dB		f_0 ± 3.25	≥ 18 dB	
	f_0 ± 6.0	≥ 40 dB		f_0 ± 9.0	≥ 55 dB		f_0 ± 9.0	≥ 64 dB	
	f_0 ± 12.0	≥ 55 dB							
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15			≤ 1.11			≤ 1.10		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 700 ns			Δτ ≤ 500 ns			Δτ ≤ 400 ns		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K								
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	675 x 326 x 411								
Weight	≈ 36 kg								
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.								

3 kW - 6 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for ATSC
- For 6 channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- Natural, fan or liquid cooling

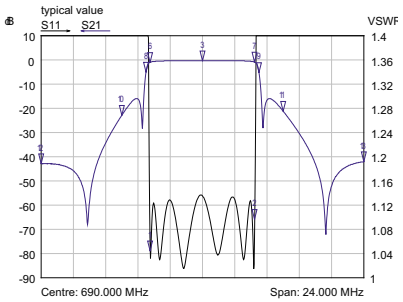


Typical diagram AS6585

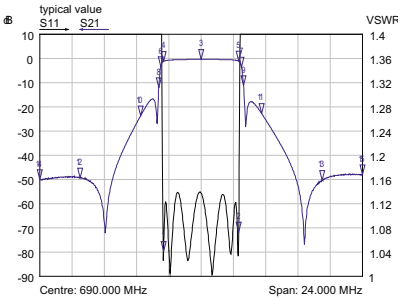
Part Number **Connector**	**BN 616577C1031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616577C1033** 1 5/8" EIA	**BN 616577C2031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616577C2033** 1 5/8" EIA	**BN 616577C4031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616577C4033** 1 5/8" EIA
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**	**Fan Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 700 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**6/171**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 67 dB for f ≤ 800 MHz		
Mask filtering	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)		ATSC 3.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)
Average input power	≤ **3.0 kW** natural cooling ≤ **6.0 kW** forced cooling		
Tuning instruction	AS6585		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 700 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.40 dB ≤ 0.50 dB f_0 ± 2.69 ≤ 0.60 dB ≤ 0.65 dB f_0 ± 2.92 ≤ 0.75 dB ≤ 0.85 dB f_0 ± 3.50 ≥ 3 dB f_0 ± 4.0 ≥ 8 dB f_0 ± 6.0 ≥ 30 dB f_0 ± 9.0 ≥ 65 dB		
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15		
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 200 ns		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	≈ 559 x 352 x 330		
Weight	≈ 29 kg		
Coolant/flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** / ≥ 3 l/min	Air
Temperature of the coolant	–	10 °C - 55 °C	
Cooling interface	–	Stainless steel tube 12 x 1 mm unflanged ending straight at connector side (on request: ending straight or upwards at rear side)	Power supply for fans: 24 V DC Typ. 17 W Connector AMP 1-480703-0
Cooling accessories	–	See "Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters".	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

3 kW - 7.5 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for DTV and ATV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- Low profile design
- Natural, fan or liquid cooling



Typical diagram AS6548



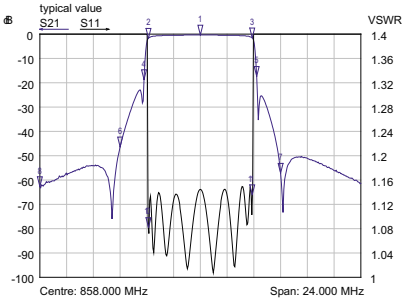
Typical diagram AS6549

Typical diagram AS6550

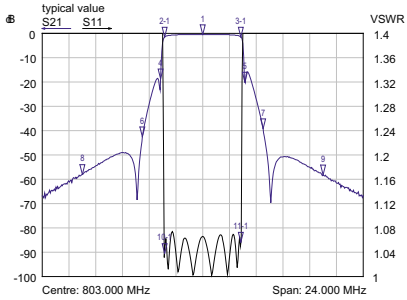
Part Number **Connector**	**BN 616576C1031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616576C1033** 1 5/8" EIA	**BN 616576C2031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616576C2033** 1 5/8" EIA **BN 616576C2041** 3 1/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616576C2043** 3 1/8" EIA	**BN 616576C4031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616576C4033** 1 5/8" EIA **BN 616576C4041** 3 1/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616576C4043** 3 1/8" EIA
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**	**Fan Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 700 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**6/171**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1000 MHz		
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	
Average input power	≤ **3.75 kW** natural cooling ≤ **7.0 kW** forced cooling 1 5/8" ≤ **7.5 kW** forced cooling 3 1/8"	≤ **3.0 kW** natural cooling ≤ **6.0 kW** forced cooling	
Tuning instruction	AS6548	AS6549	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 700 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.25 dB ≤ 0.35 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.75 dB ≤ 0.90 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 0.90 dB ≤ 1.00 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6.0$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz 700 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.40 dB ≤ 0.50 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.05 dB ≤ 1.25 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 5 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 17 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 38 dB $f_0 \pm 15.0$ ≥ 48 dB	
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15	
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 400 ns	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	≈ 559 x 352 x 330		
Weight	≈ 29 kg		
Coolant/flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** / ≥ 3 l/min	Air
Temperature of the coolant	–	10 °C - 55 °C	
Cooling interface	–	Stainless steel tube 12 x 1 mm unflanged ending straight at connector side (on request: ending straight or upwards at rear side)	Power supply for fans: 24 V DC Typ. 17 W Connector AMP 1-480703-0
Cooling accessories	–	See "Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters".	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

3 kW - 6.25 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filters

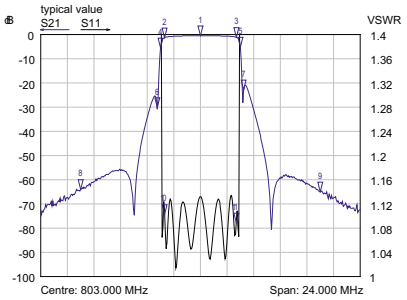
- Mask filters for DTV and ATV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- DC block
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- Low profile design
- Natural, fan or liquid cooling



Typical diagram AS8182



Typical diagram AS8183

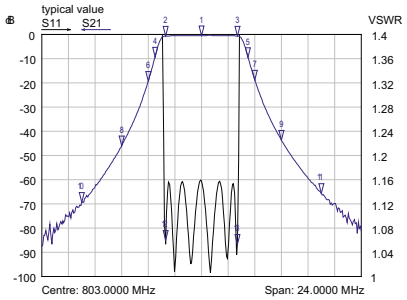


Typical diagram AS8184

Part Number **Connector**	**BN 616578C1031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616578C1033** 1 5/8" EIA	**BN 616578C2031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616578C2033** 1 5/8" EIA **BN 616578C2041** 3 1/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616578C2043** 3 1/8" EIA	**BN 616578C4031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616578C4033** 1 5/8" EIA **BN 616578C4041** 3 1/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616578C4043** 3 1/8" EIA
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**	**Fan Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 700 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**8/171**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 1000 MHz		
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz (Û/Urms = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz (Û/Urms = 13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz (Û/Urms = 11 dB)
Average input power	≤ **3.0 kW** natural cooling ≤ **6.25 kW** forced cooling	≤ **2.4 kW** natural cooling ≤ **5.0 kW** forced cooling	≤ **2.4 kW** natural cooling ≤ **5.0 kW** forced cooling
Tuning instruction	AS8182	AS8183	AS8184
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 700 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB ≤ 0.45 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 1.10 dB ≤ 1.80 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.40 dB ≤ 2.00 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6.0$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz 700 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB ≤ 0.50 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.3 dB ≤ 1.70 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz 700 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.45 dB ≤ 0.55 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 1.05 dB ≤ 1.40 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9.00$ ≥ 64 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 700 ns	Δτ ≤ 650 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	≈ 730 x 352 x 330		
Weight	≈ 38 kg		
Coolant/flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** / ≥ 3 l/min	Air
Temperature of the coolant	–	10 °C - 55 °C	–
Cooling interface	–	Stainless stelle tube 12 x 1 mm unflanged ending straight at connector side (on request: ending straight or upwards at rear side)	Power supply for fans: 24 V DC Typ. 25 W Connector AMP 1-480703-0
Cooling accessories	–	See "Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters".	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

4.5 kW - 10 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for ATSC
- For 6 MHz channel bandwidth
- Without cross coupling
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- DC block
- Natural, fan or liquid cooling

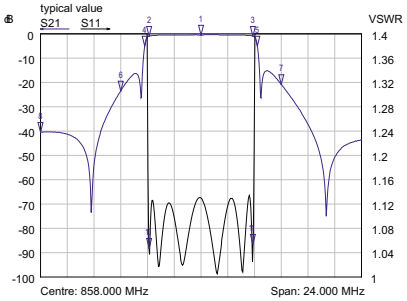


Typical diagram AS6082

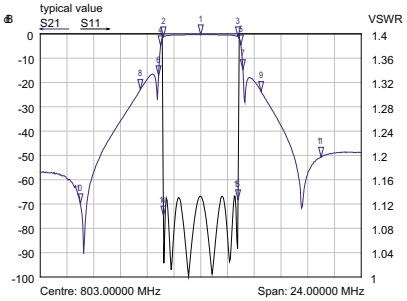
Part Number **Connector** **Cooling**	**BN 616571C1033** 1 5/8" EIA **Natural Cooling**	**BN 616571C2041** 3 1/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616571C2043** 3 1/8" EIA **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 616571C4041** 3 1/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616571C4043** 3 1/8" EIA **Fan Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 810 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**6/200**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		
Mask filtering	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$=11 dB)		
Average input power The input power of liquid cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 500 m above sea level.	≤ **4.5 kW** natural cooling	≤ **10 kW** @ 0 - 600 m forced cooling ≤ **8 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **6 kW** @ 3400 m	
Tuning instruction	AS6082		
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	473 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB ≤ 0.60 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 0.6 dB ≤ 0.80 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≤ 1.5 dB ≤ 1.75 dB $f_0 \pm 4.00$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6.00$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 9.00$ ≥ 65 dB		
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15		
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 100$ ns		
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	≈ 777 x 450 x 450		
Weight	≈ 48 kg		
Coolant/flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** / ≥ 3 l/min	Air
Temperature of the coolant	–	20 °C - 60 °C	–
Cooling interface	–	Stainless steel tube 12 x1 mm unflanged ending straight at the rear side	Power supply for fans: 24 V DC / typ. 17 W Connector AMP 1-480703-0
Cooling accessories	See "Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters".		
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

4 kW - 12.5 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filters

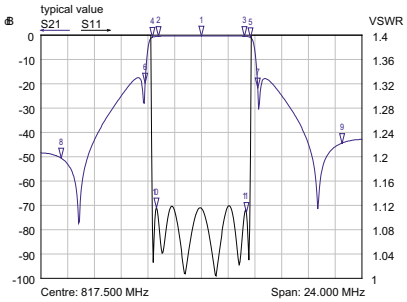
- Mask filters for DTV and ATV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- DC block
- Natural, fan or liquid cooling



Typical diagram AS6194



Typical diagram AS6185

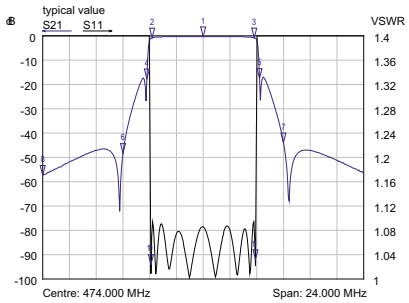


Typical diagram AS6290

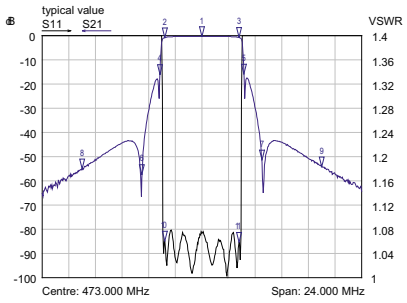
Part Number **Connector**	**BN 616540C1031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616540C1033** 1 5/8" EIA	**BN 616540C2033** 1 5/8" EIA **BN 616540C2041** 3 1/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616540C2043** 3 1/8" EIA	**BN 616540C4033** 1 5/8" EIA **BN 616540C4041** 3 1/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616540C4043** 3 1/8" EIA
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**	**Fan Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**6/200**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	DVB-T @ 7 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)
Average input power The input power of liquid cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 500 m above sea level.	≤ **5 kW** natural cooling ≤ **7 kW** forced cooling 1 5/8" input forced cooling 3 1/8" input ≤ **12.5 kW** @ 0 - 500 m ≤ **10 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **8 kW** @ 3200 m	≤ **4 kW** natural cooling ≤ **7 kW** forced cooling 1 5/8" input forced cooling 3 1/8" input ≤ **10 kW** @ 0 - 500 m ≤ **8 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **6 kW** @ 3400 m	≤ **4.5 kW** natural cooling ≤ **7 kW** forced cooling 1 5/8" input forced cooling 3 1/8" input ≤ **10 kW** @ 0 - 500 m ≤ **8 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **6 kW** @ 3400 m
Tuning instruction	AS6194	AS6185	AS6290
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.20 dB ≤ 0.35 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.60 dB ≤ 0.90 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 0.75 dB ≤ 1.05 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 6.0$ ≥ 20 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.3 dB ≤ 0.45 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 0.9 dB ≤ 1.30 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 8 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 23 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 48 dB $f_0 \pm 15.0$ ≥ 50 dB	470 MHz 820 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.20 dB ≤ 0.30 dB $f_0 \pm 3.2$ ≤ 0.35 dB ≤ 0.45 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 13 dB $f_0 \pm 10.5$ ≥ 38 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 150 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	≈ 690 x 450 x 440		
Weight	≈ 47 kg	≈ 50 kg	≈ 56 kg
Coolant/flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** / ≥ 3 l/min	Air
Temperature of the coolant	–	20 °C - 60 °C	-
Cooling interface	–	Stainless steel tube 12 x 1 mm unflanged ending straight at the connector side	Power supply for fans: 24 V DC / typ. 17W Connector AMP 1-480703-0
Cooling accessories		See "Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters".	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

3.2 kW - 12.5 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filters

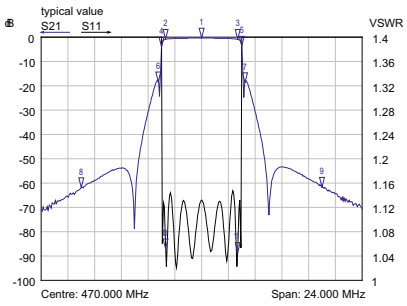
- Mask filters for DTV and ATV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- DC block
- Natural, fan or liquid cooling



Typical diagram AS8067



Typical diagram AS8074

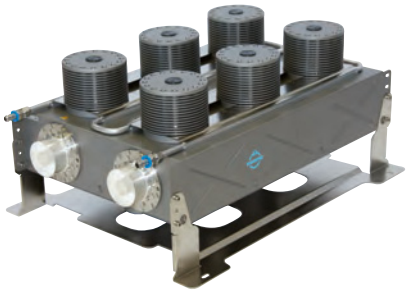


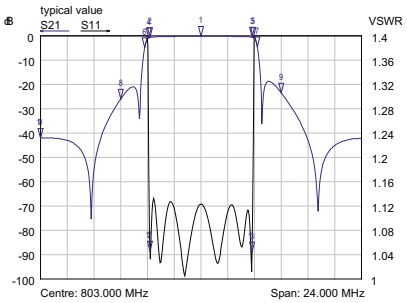
Typical diagram AS8066

Part Number **Connector**	**BN 616544C1033** 1 5/8" EIA	**BN 616544C2033** 1 5/8" EIA **BN 616544C2041** 3 1/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616544C2043** 3 1/8" EIA	**BN 616544C4033** 1 5/8" EIA **BN 616544C4041** 3 1/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616544C4043** 3 1/8" EIA
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**	**Fan Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**8/200**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)
Average input power The input power of forced cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 500 m above sea level.	≤ **4 kW** natural cooling ≤ **7 kW** forced cooling 1 5/8" input forced cooling 3 1/8" input ≤ **12.5 kW** @ 0 - 500 m ≤ **10 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **8 kW** @ 3200 m	≤ **3.2 kW** natural cooling ≤ **7 kW** forced cooling 1 5/8" input forced cooling 3 1/8" input ≤ **10 kW** @ 0 - 500 m ≤ **8 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **6 kW** @ 3400 m	≤ **3.2 kW** natural cooling ≤ **7 kW** forced cooling 1 5/8" input forced cooling 3 1/8" input ≤ **10 kW** @ 0 - 500 m ≤ **8 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **6 kW** @ 3400 m
Tuning instruction	AS8067	AS8074	AS8066
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz / 860 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.3 dB / ≤ 0.4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.9 dB / ≤ 1.3 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.4 dB / ≤ 1.6 dB $f_0 \pm 4.2$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6.0$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 803 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB / ≤ 0.4 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.10 dB / ≤ 1.4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.5$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9.0$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz / 820 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.4 dB / ≤ 0.45 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 0.9 dB / ≤ 1.20 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9.00$ ≥ 64 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.10	≤ 1.09	≤ 1.10
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 700 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 400 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	≈ 893 x 450 x 440		
Weight	≈ 65 kg		
Coolant/flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** / ≥ 3 l/min	Air
Temperature of the coolant	–	20 °C - 60 °C	–
Cooling interface	–	Stainless steel tube 12 x 1 mm unflanged ending straight at the rear side	Power supply for fans: 24 V DC / typ. 25 W Connector AMP 1-480703-0
Cooling accessories		See "Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters".	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

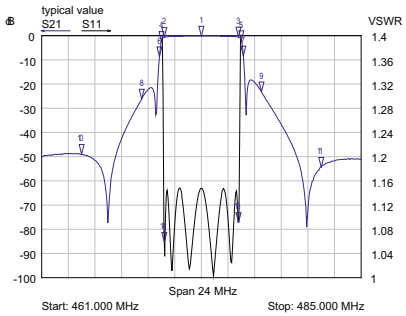
6.75 kW - 18 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for DTV and ATV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- DC block
- Natural, fan or liquid cooling

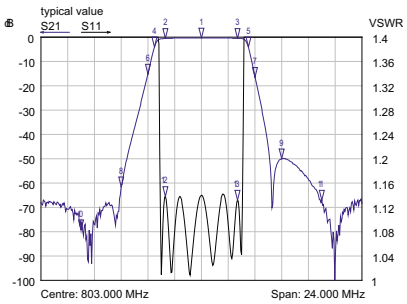




Typical diagram AS6303



Typical diagram AS6365

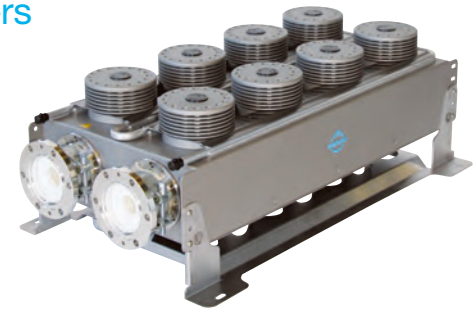


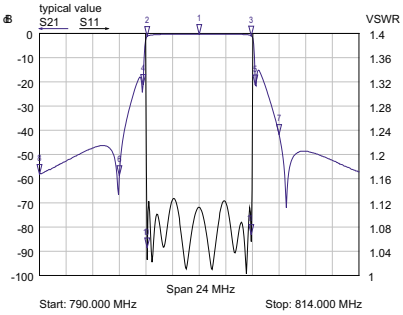
Typical diagram AS6308

Part Number **Connector** **Cooling**	**BN 616669C1041** 3 1/8" SMS unflanged **BN 616669C1043** 3 1/8" EIA **Natural Cooling**	**BN 616669C2041** 3 1/8" SMS unflanged **BN 616669C2043** 3 1/8" EIA **Liquid Cooling**	**BN 616669C4041** 3 1/8" SMS unflanged **BN 616669C4043** 3 1/8" EIA **Fan Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 790 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**6/230**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 800 MHz		
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)
Average input power The input power of forced cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 500 m above sea level.	≤ **8.5 kW** natural cooling ≤ **18 kW** @ 0 - 500 m forced cooling ≤ **16 kW** @ 1400 m ≤ **14 kW** @ 2200 m ≤ **12 kW** @ 3000 m ≤ **10 kW** @ 3800 m	≤ **6.75 kW** natural cooling ≤ **15 kW** @ 0 - 500 m forced cooling ≤ **14 kW** @ 1400 m ≤ **12 kW** @ 2200 m ≤ **10 kW** @ 3000 m ≤ **8 kW** @ 4000 m	≤ **6.75 kW** natural cooling ≤ **18 kW** @ 0 - 500 m forced cooling ≤ **16 kW** @ 1400 m ≤ **14 kW** @ 2200 m ≤ **12 kW** @ 3000 m ≤ **10 kW** @ 3800 m
Tuning instruction	AS6303	AS6365	AS6308
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.20 dB ≤ 0.30 dB f_0 ± 3.805 ≤ 0.65 dB ≤ 0.80 dB f_0 ± 3.885 ≤ 0.75 dB ≤ 0.90 dB f_0 ± 4.20 ≥ 4 dB f_0 ± 6.00 ≥ 20 dB f_0 ± 12.0 ≥ 40 dB	470 MHz 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB ≤ 0.35 dB f_0 ± 2.79 ≤ 0.75 dB ≤ 0.90 dB f_0 ± 3.00 ≥ 2 dB f_0 ± 3.15 ≥ 8 dB f_0 ± 4.50 ≥ 23 dB f_0 ± 9.00 ≥ 48 dB f_0 ± 15.0 ≥ 50 dB	470 MHz 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB ≤ 0.40 dB f_0 ± 2.69 ≤ 0.70 dB ≤ 0.70 dB f_0 ± 3.50 ≥ 3 dB f_0 ± 4.00 ≥ 8 dB f_0 ± 6.00 ≥ 30 dB f_0 ± 9.00 ≥ 65 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 350 ns	Δτ ≤ 500 ns	Δτ ≤ 200 ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	≈ 804 x 570 x 352		
Weight	≈ 55 kg		
Coolant/flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** / ≥ 3 l/min	Air
Temperature of the coolant		10 °C - 55 °C	–
Cooling interface	–	Stainless steel tube 12 x 1 mm unflanged ending straight at the connector side (on request: ending straight or ending upwards at rear side)	Power supply for fans: 24 V DC / typ. 17W Connector AMP 1-480703-0
Cooling accessories	–	See "Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters".	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

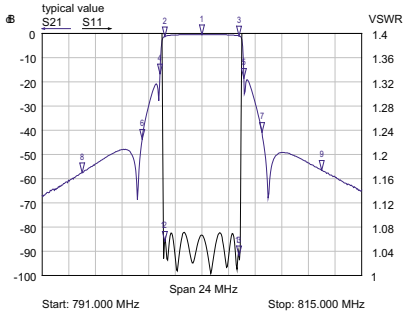
6.75 kW - 16.5 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filters

- Mask filters for DTV and ATV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- Temperature compensated
- Installation horizontally or vertically
- DC block
- Natural, fan or liquid cooling

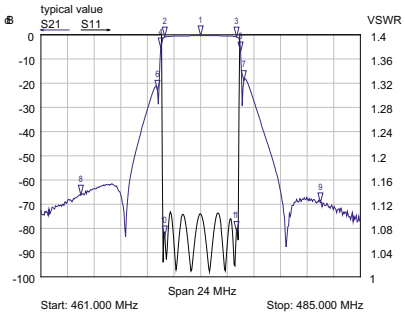




Typical diagram AS8124



Typical diagram AS8128

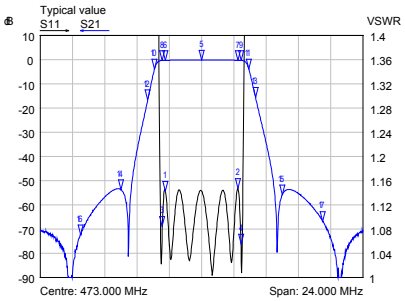


Typical diagram AS8127

Part Number **Connector**	**BN 616670C1041** 3 1/8" SMS unflanged **BN 616670C1043** 3 1/8" EIA	**BN 616670C2041** 3 1/8" SMS unflanged **BN 616670C2043** 3 1/8" EIA	**BN 616670C4041** 3 1/8" SMS unflanged **BN 616670C4043** 3 1/8" EIA
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**	**Fan Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 790 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**8/230**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 50 dB for f ≤ 860 MHz		
Mask filtering	DVB-T @ 8 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)
Average input power The input power of liquid cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 500 m above sea level.	≤ **8.5 kW** natural cooling ≤ **16.5 kW** @ 0 - 500 m forced cooling ≤ **14 kW** @ 1600 m ≤ **12 kW** @ 2400 m ≤ **10 kW** @ 3400 m ≤ **8 kW** @ 4200 m	≤ **6.75 kW** natural cooling ≤ **13.5 kW** @ 0 - 500 m forced cooling ≤ **12 kW** @ 1200 m ≤ **10 kW** @ 2400 m ≤ **8 kW** @ 3400 m ≤ **6 kW** @ 4600 m	≤ **6.75 kW** natural cooling ≤ **16.5 kW** @ 0 - 500 m forced cooling ≤ **14 kW** @ 1600 m ≤ **12 kW** @ 2400 m ≤ **10 kW** @ 3400 m ≤ **8 kW** @ 4200 m
Tuning instruction	AS8124	AS8128	AS8127
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	470 MHz 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.30 dB ≤ 0.30 dB $f_0 \pm 3.805$ ≤ 0.95 dB ≤ 1.00 dB $f_0 \pm 3.885$ ≤ 1.15 dB ≤ 1.25 dB $f_0 \pm 4.20$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 6.00$ ≥ 40 dB $f_0 \pm 12.0$ ≥ 55 dB	470 MHz 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB ≤ 0.40 dB $f_0 \pm 2.79$ ≤ 1.05 dB ≤ 1.10 dB $f_0 \pm 3.15$ ≥ 15 dB $f_0 \pm 4.50$ ≥ 30 dB $f_0 \pm 9.00$ ≥ 55 dB $f_0 \pm 15.0$ ≥ 65 dB	470 MHz 790 MHz f_0 ≤ 0.35 dB ≤ 0.40 dB $f_0 \pm 2.69$ ≤ 0.90 dB ≤ 1.00 dB $f_0 \pm 3.00$ ≥ 4 dB $f_0 \pm 3.25$ ≥ 18 dB $f_0 \pm 9.00$ ≥ 64 dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.085	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \leq 700$ ns	$\Delta\tau \leq 550$ ns	$\Delta\tau \leq 450$ ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	≈ 1030 x 570 x 352		
Weight	≈ 72 kg		
Coolant/flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** / ≥ 3 l/min	Air
Temperature of the coolant	–	10 °C - 55 °C	
Cooling interface	–	Stainless steel tube 12x1 mm un-flanged ending straight at the connector side (on request: ending straight at rear side or ending upwards at rear side)	Power supply for fans: 24 V DC / typ. 25 W Connector AMP 1-480703-0
Cooling accessories	–	See "Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters".	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

36 kW ATSC Bandpass Filter

- Mask filters for ATSC
- For 6 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Temperature compensated
- Installation standing
- DC block
- Natural or liquid cooling

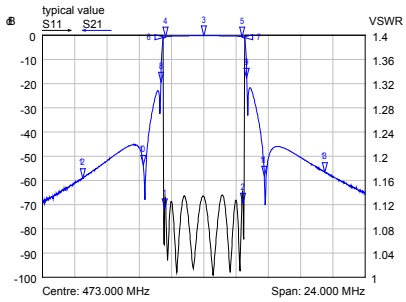


Typical diagram AS6588

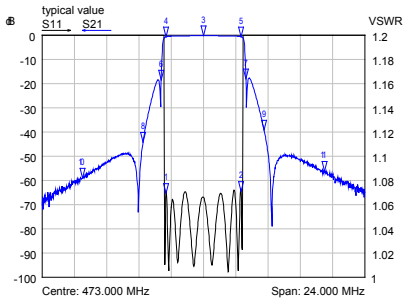
Part Number	**BN 616509C1051**	**BN 616509C2051**	
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**	**Liquid Cooling**	
Frequency range	470 - 608 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**6/300**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 67 dB for f ≤ 650 MHz		
Mask filtering	ATSC 1.0 or ATSC 3.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB or 13 dB)	ATSC 1.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 11 dB)	ATSC 3.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)
Average input power	≤ **15 kW**	≤ **36 kW** @ 0 - 500 m ≤ **36 kW** @ 1000 m ≤ **36 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **32.4 kW** @ 3000 m ≤ **27 kW** @ 4000 m	≤ **36 kW** @ 0 - 500 m ≤ **36 kW** @ 1000 m ≤ **31 kW** @ 2000 m ≤ **28 kW** @ 3000 m ≤ **23.3 kW** @ 4000 m
Tuning instruction		AS6588	
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)		$f_0 \pm 2.69 \leq 0.24$ dB (rms) $f_0 \pm 2.92 \leq 0.24$ dB (rms) $f_0 \leq 0.22$ dB $f_0 \pm 2.69 \leq 0.35$ dB $f_0 \pm 2.92 \leq 0.40$ dB $f_0 \pm 3.50 \geq 3.00$ dB $f_0 \pm 4.00 \geq 8.00$ dB $f_0 \pm 6.00 \geq 30.0$ dB $f_0 \pm 9.00 \geq 65.0$ dB	
VSWR (passband range)		≤ 1.15	
Group delay variation		$\Delta\tau \leq 220$ ns	
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Connectors	4 ½" SMS unflanged		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	≈ 630 x 720 x 1175		
Weight	≈ 115 kg		
Coolant/flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** ≥ 6 l/min	
Temperature of the coolant	–	10 °C - 55 °C	
Cooling interface	–	Stainless steel pipe with thread G ½" (DIN EN ISO 228-1) – adaptors available on request	
Cooling accessories	–	See "Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters".	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products"(TD-00060).		

12 kW - 31 kW UHF DTV Bandpass Filter

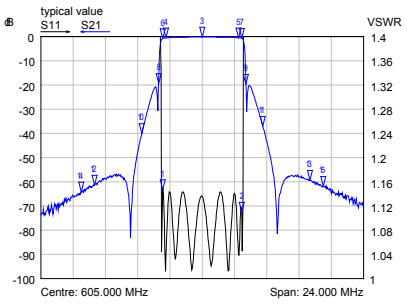
- Mask filters for DTV and ATV
- For 6 MHz channel bandwidth
- With cross coupling (notch function)
- Temperature compensated
- Installation standing
- DC block
- Natural or liquid cooling



Typical diagram AS8221



Typical diagram AS8220



Typical diagram AS8218

Part Number	**BN 616508C1051**		**BN 616508C2051**
Cooling	**Natural Cooling**		**Liquid Cooling**
Frequency range	470 - 608 MHz		
Number/size of cavities	**8/300**		
Harmonics attenuation	≥ 67 dB for f ≤ 700 MHz		
Mask filtering	DVB-T2 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ISDB-T @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)	ATSC 3.0 @ 6 MHz ($\hat{U}/U_{rms}$ = 13 dB)
Average input power The input power of liquid cooled filters must be reduced if installed more than 2300 m above sea level.	≤ **12 kW** natural cooling ≤ **31 kW** forced cooling	≤ **12 kW** natural cooling ≤ **31 kW** forced cooling	≤ **12 kW** natural cooling ≤ **31 kW** forced cooling
Tuning instruction	AS8221	AS8220	AS8218
Insertion loss & mask filtering (alternative tuning on request)	$f_0 \pm 2.855 \le 0.32$ dB (rms) $f_0 \pm 2.913 \le 0.33$ dB (rms) $f_0 \le 0.25$ dB $f_0 \pm 2.855 \le 0.80$ dB $f_0 \pm 2.913 \le 0.90$ dB $f_0 \pm 3.20 \ge 15.0$ dB $f_0 \pm 4.50 \ge 40.0$ dB $f_0 \pm 9.00 \ge 55.0$ dB	$f_0 \pm 2.79 \le 0.32$ dB (rms) $f_0 \le 0.25$ dB $f_0 \pm 2.79 \le 0.80$ dB $f_0 \pm 3.15 \ge 15.0$ dB $f_0 \pm 4.50 \ge 30.0$ dB $f_0 \pm 9.00 \ge 55.0$ dB	$f_0 \pm 2.69 \le 0.31$ dB (rms) $f_0 \pm 2.92 \le 0.33$ dB (rms) $f_0 \le 0.26$ dB $f_0 \pm 2.69 \le 0.55$ dB $f_0 \pm 2.92 \le 0.85$ dB $f_0 \pm 3.25 \ge 15.0$ dB $f_0 \pm 4.50 \ge 29.0$ dB $f_0 \pm 9.00 \ge 54.0$ dB
VSWR (passband range)	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15	≤ 1.15
Group delay variation	$\Delta\tau \le 700$ ns	$\Delta\tau \le 700$ ns	$\Delta\tau \le 700$ ns
Temperature stability	≤ 2 kHz / K		
Connectors	4 ½" SMS unflanged		
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	≈ 630 x 720 x 1480		
Weight	≈ 160 kg		
Coolant/flow rate	–	Mix: glycol and water **BN 154567** ≥ 6 l/min	
Temperature of the coolant	–	10 °C - 55 °C	
Cooling interface	–	Stainless steel pipe with thread G ½" (DIN EN ISO 228-1) – adaptors available on request	
Cooling accessories	–	See "Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters".	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products" (TD-00060).		

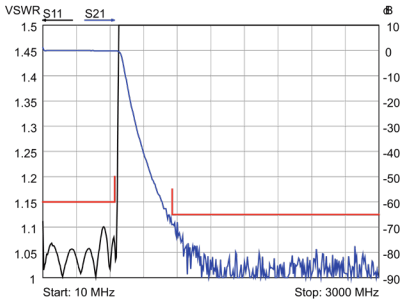
1.2 kW - 2 kW Low-Pass Filters

- Low-pass filters for suppression of harmonics
- Compact design
- Low attenuation in passband

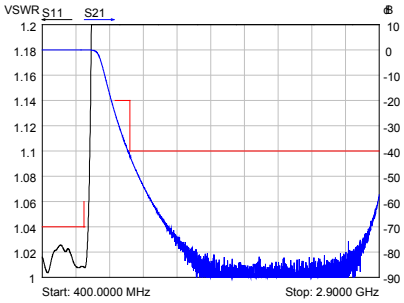
BN 616453

BN 616455c0033

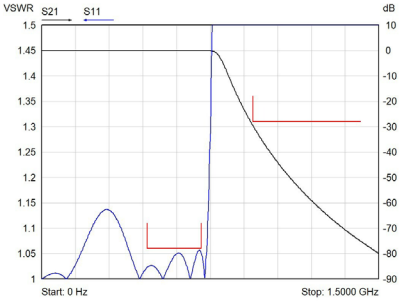
BN 616456c0043



Typical diagram



Typical diagram



Typical diagram

Part Number **Connector**	**BN 616453** N-female / N-male	**BN 616455C0031** 1 5/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616455C0033** 1 5/8" EIA	**BN 616456C0041** 3 1/8" SMS Unflanged **BN 616456C0043** 3 1/8" EIA
Passband	0 - 650 MHz	400 - 710 MHz	470 - 710 MHz
Average input power	**200 W**	≤ **4 kW**	≤ **10 kW**
Passband insertion loss	≤ 0.2 dB	400 - 710 MHz ≤ 0.05 dB	470 - 710 MHz ≤ 0.05 dB
Stopband attenuation	1160 MHz > 65 dB 1500 MHz > 80 dB 3000 MHz > 80 dB	940 - 1060 MHz ≥ 20 dB 1060 - 2900 MHz ≥ 40 dB	940 - 1060 MHz ≥ 28 dB 1060 - 2900 MHz ≥ 40 dB
VSWR (passband range)	1.15	≤ 1.04	470 - 710 MHz ≤ 1.06
Group delay variation	Δτ ≤ 5 ns	Δτ ≤ 2 ns	Δτ ≤ 2 ns
Proof voltage	1.5 kV	7 kV	14 kV
Dimensions (L x W x H) mm	277 x 26,5 x 26,5	BN 616455C0031: 470 x 42 x 42 BN 616455C0033: 500 x 90 x 90	BN 616456C0041: 455 x 80 x 80 BN 516456C0043: 502 x 130 x 130
Weight	≈ 0.8 kg	≈ 1.1 kg	≈ 3.5 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

Accessories for Fan- and Liquid-Cooled Filters

SPINNER supplies fan- and liquid-cooled filters and combiners for high transmitter power levels. Fan and liquid cooling are almost equally effective. However, it is simpler to install fan cooling systems because they only require DC wiring, whereas hoses and pumps are needed for liquid cooling systems.

Another difference is that fan cooling transfers the heat into the room, while liquid cooling can be used to carry the heat outdoors. Which cooling system is best in a given case depends on things like whether a liquid cooling system already exists, the capacity of an available air conditioning system, and redundancy requirements.

If forced cooling fails, operation can be continued with natural cooling at reduced power. SPINNER supplies all cooled filters and combiners with a temperature switch that shows whether the filter is too hot (85°C or more) making it necessary to reduce the power. The fans have to be powered with 24V DC from an existing source or via a SPINNER BN 155815 mains adapter, which has capacity for up to 10 filters. SPINNER has many options for implementing liquid-cooled filters, either to supplement existing cooling systems or for use as standalone combiner cooling systems with heat sinks:

- Various interfaces for cooling pipes
- Cooler unit with heat sinks

Pump unit and UHF combiner with liquid cooled filter

Pump unit and indoor cooler

Cutting Ring Fittings to Interface the Cooling Tube	Part Number
Tube fitting hose barb connector 1/2"	BN A72955
Tube fitting gauge connector 3/8" female straight	BN A74262
Tube fitting gauge connector 3/8" male straight	BN A74263
Tube fitting gauge connector 3/8" female 90° elbow	BN A74318
Tube fitting gauge connector 3/8" male 90° elbow	BN A74320
Tube fitting gauge connector 1/2" female straight	BN A74260
Tube fitting gauge connector 1/2" male straight	BN A74261
Tube fitting gauge connector 1/2" female 90° elbow	BN A74317
Tube fitting gauge connector 1/2" male 90° elbow	BN A74319
Coolant	
25 l can with coolant (mix glycol and water and anti corrosive)	BN 154567
Cooler	
Cooling unit with reservoir, twin pump, water splitter, valves	BN 155729
Fan Cooling accessories	
Mains adapter	BN 155815
Spare fan	BN B22410
DC distribution cables	BN 155817
Temperature switches	
Normally closed contact opening at 71 °C (optional)	BN A72406
Normally closed contact opening at 85 °C (included)	BN B18100

Patch Panels

Patch panels are used to route transmitter signals to single, half or backup antennas or dummy loads or to bypass intermediate systems such as combiners or splitters.

Switching can be performed by motorized switches or manually with U-links. All patch panels have an interlock system that briefly switches off the transmitter during the switchover.

All input and output connectors terminate horizontally with an EIA flange system behind the front panel.

The systems connected to the patch panel can be easily, quickly and precisely measured with test adapters.

SPINNER supplies patch panels for all frequency ranges and sizes (7-16 to 6 1/8"). On request, patch panels can also be equipped with 3dB couplers for use as power splitters or with measurement couplers.

Note:

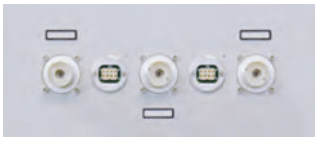
With digital signal operation, the transmittable power is limited either by the proof voltage, (while taking the crest factor into account) or by the average power.

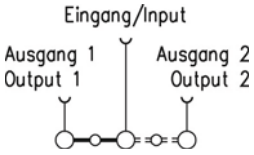
When operating multiple transmitters, please apply the sum of the individual voltages. This is also true of analog systems. All of the power values are for an ambient temperature of +40 °C.

3 Port Patch Panels

- 19" front panel
- Access to the interlock terminal strip provided at the front
- Slim design panels with minimum height are supplied with loose interlock terminal strip
- U-links with interlock system 1 (IL 1-4)
- Measurement at the front possible

Part Number		**BN 547171** Standard **BN 547171C0101** Slim Design	**BN 554175** Standard **BN 554175C0101** Slim Design	**BN 553431C0100** Standard **BN 553431C0101** Slim Design
Frequency range		0 - 860 MHz		
Proof voltage		≤ 2.7 kV	≤ 10 kV	≤ 13 kV
Average power	100 MHz 240 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 5.0 kW ≤ 3.5 kW ≤ 2.0 kW	≤ 20.0 kW ≤ 13.5 kW ≤ 7.0 kW	≤ 51.0 kW ≤ 34.0 kW ≤ 17.5 kW
Insertion loss		≤ 0.1 dB		
VSWR		≤ 1.04		
Switching port size		7-16 female	1 5/8" USL-D	29.5-68 USL-D
Input / output connectors		7-16 female	1 5/8" EIA male	3 1/8" EIA
Number of interlock contacts		4		
Rating of the interlock contacts Max. voltage Max. current		 	 ≤ 60.0 V DC ≤ 42.4 V ACpk ≤ 0.75 A	
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm		**BN 547171** 266 x 483 x 35 **BN 547171C0101** 132 x 483 x 15	**BN 554175** 309 x 483 x 65 **BN 554175C0101** 177 x 483 x 65	**BN 553431C0100** 444 x 483 x 115 **BN 553431C0101** 266 x 483 x 115
Weight		≈ 3.6 kg	≈ 6.0 kg	≈ 9.6 kg
Rack		No		
Environmental conditions		For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		
Accessories				
Measurement adapters		See U-links and measurement adapters.		

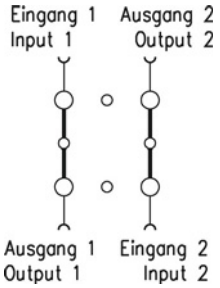




4 Port Patch Panels

- 19" front panel
- Access to the interlock terminal strip provided at the front
- Slim design panels with minimum height are supplied with loose interlock terminal strip
- U-links with interlock system 1 (IL 1-4)
- Measurement at the front possible

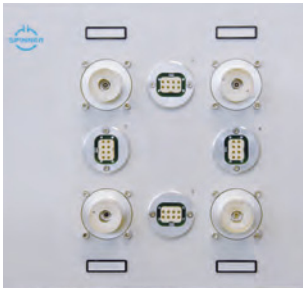
Part Number		**BN 547174** Standard **BN 547174C0101** Slim Design	**BN 554174** Standard **BN 554174C0101** Slim Design
Frequency range		0 - 860 MHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 2.7 kV	≤ 10 kV
Average power	100 MHz 240 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 5.0 kW ≤ 3.5 kW ≤ 2.0 kW	≤ 20.0 kW ≤ 13.5 kW ≤ 7.0 kW
Insertion loss		≤ 0.1 dB	
VSWR		≤ 1.04	
Switching port size		7-16 female	1 5/8" USL-D
Input / output connectors		7-16 female	1 5/8" EIA male
Number of interlock contacts		4	
Rating of the interlock contacts Max. voltage Max. current		≤ 60.0 V DC ≤ 42.4 V ACpk ≤ 0.75 A	
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm		**BN 547174** 310 x 483 x 35 **BN 547174C0101** 221 x 483 x 15	**BN 554174** 444 x 483 x 65 **BN 554174C0101** 310 x 483 x 65
Weight		≈ 4.6 kg	≈ 8.5 kg
Rack		No	
Environmental conditions		For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	
Accessories			
Measurement adapters		See U-links and measurement adapters.	

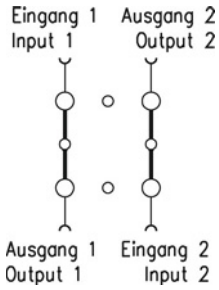


4 Port Patch Panels

- 19" front panel
- Access to the interlock terminal strip provided at the front
- Slim design panels with minimum height are supplied with loose interlock terminal strip
- U-links with interlock system 1 (IL 1-4)
- Measurement at the front possible

Part Number		**BN 553514C0110** Standard **BN 553514C0101** Slim design	**BN 553802** Standard **BN 553802C0101** Slim design
Frequency range		0 - 860 MHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 13 kV	≤ 19 kV
Average power	100 MHz 240 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 51.0 kW ≤ 34.0 kW ≤ 17.5 kW	≤ 98 kW ≤ 67 kW ≤ 35 kW
Insertion loss		≤ 0.1 dB	
VSWR		≤ 1.04	
Switching port size		29.5-68 USL-D	43-98 USL-D
Input / output connectors		3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA male 339 IEC 50-105
Number of interlock contacts		4	
Rating of the interlock contacts Max. voltage Max. current		≤ 60.0 V DC ≤ 42.4 V ACpk ≤ 0.75 A	
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm		**BN 553514C0110** 444 x 483 x 86 **BN 553514C0101** 310 x 483 x 86	**BN 553802** 622 x 483 x 59 **BN 553802C0101** 532 x 483 x 59
Weight		≈ 11 kg	≈ 22 kg
Rack		No	
Environmental conditions		For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	
Accessories			
Measurement adapters		See U-links and measurement adapters.	

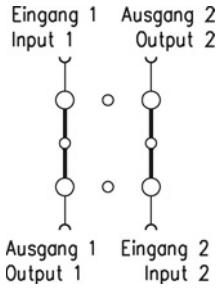




4 Port Patch Panels for Plug-In Switch

- Plug-in switch can be replaced by U-link (standard U-link or special U-link with identical electric length)
- Interlock signals are provided for plug-in switch and U-link operation
- 19" front panel
- Measurement at the front possible

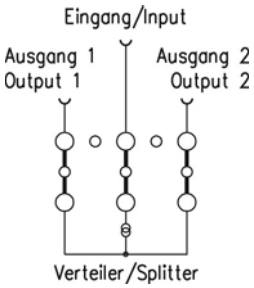
Part Number	BN 553229C0100	BN 553567C0100	BN 553872C0100
Frequency range		0 - 860 MHz	
Proof voltage, limited by plug-in switch	≤ 7 kV	≤ 8.1 kV	≤ 12.5 kV
Average power 100 MHz 240 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 20.0 kW ≤ 13.5 kW ≤ 7.0 kW	≤ 41 kW ≤ 21 kW ≤ 14 kW	≤ 82 kW ≤ 42 kW ≤ 28 kW
Insertion loss		≤ 0.1 dB	
VSWR		≤ 1.04	
Switching port size	1 5/8" USL-D	29.5-68 USL-D	43-98 USL-D
Input / output connectors	1 5/8" EIA male	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA male 339 IEC 50-105
Number of interlock contacts		4	
Rating of the interlock contacts Max. voltage Max. current		 ≤ 60.0 V DC ≤ 42.4 V ACpk ≤ 0.75 A	
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm	266 x 483 x 45	355 x 483 x 86	533 x 83 x 59
Weight	≈ 9.5 kg	≈ 11 kg	≈ 23 kg
Rack		No	
Environmental conditions		For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	
Accessories			
Plug-in switch	**BN 553064 BN 553065**	**BN 553364 BN 553365**	**BN 553664 BN 553665**
19" front panel with 4 parking sockets	**BN 553251**	**BN 554344**	**BN 553749**
U-link standard	**BN 553031**	**BN 553331**	**BN553611**
U-link with identical electrical length as plug-in switch	**BN 553033**	**BN 553334**	-
Measurement adapters	**BN 553048**	**BN 553348**	**BN553648**



6 Port Patch Panels (FM)

- Open rack
- Access to the interlock terminal strip provided at the front
- Symmetrical power splitter included
- U-links with interlock system 2 (IL 2-10)
- Measurement at the front possible

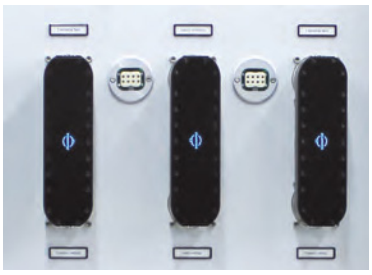
Part Number	BN 553283A0200	BN 553472A0200	BN 553888A0200	BN 540658A0200
Frequency range	87 - 108 MHz			
Proof voltage	≤ 10 kV	≤ 13 kV	≤ 19 kV	≤ 23 kV
Average power 100 MHz	≤ 20 kW	≤ 51 kW	≤ 98 kW	≤ 132 kW
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB			
VSWR	≤ 1.06			
Switching port size	1 5/8" USL-D	29.5-68 USL-D	43-98 USL-D	52-120 USL
Input / output connectors	1 5/8" EIA male	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA male 339 IEC 50-105	6 1/8" EIA
Number of interlock contacts	10			
Rating of the interlock contacts Max. voltage Max. current	≤ 60.0 V DC ≤ 42.4 V ACpk ≤ 0.1 A			
Phase accuracy of outputs	3°			
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm	1980 x 575 x 600		1980 x 790 x 800	1980 x 990 x 900
Weight	≈ 60 kg	≈ 75 kg	≈ 150 kg	≈ 200 kg
Rack	Yes			
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			
Accessories				
Measurement adapters	See U-links and measurement adapters.			

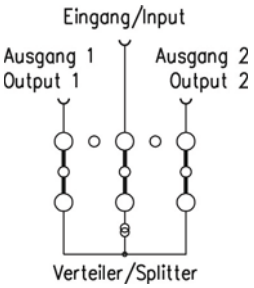


6 Port Patch Panels (VHF)

- 19" front panel
- Access to the interlock terminal strip provided at the front
- Symmetrical power splitter included
- U-links with interlock system 1 (IL 1-4) or 2 (IL 2-10)
- Measurement at the front possible

Part Number	BN 553284	BN 554343	BN 554507
Frequency range	170 - 240 MHz		
Proof voltage	≤ 10 kV	≤ 13 kV	≤ 18 kV
Average power	≤ 13.5 kW	≤ 34 kW	≤ 48 kW
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB		
VSWR	≤ 1.05		
Switching port size	1 5/8" USL-D	29.5-68 USL-D	43 – 98 USLD
Input / output connectors	1 5/8" EIA male	3 1/8" EIA	4 ½" EIA male 339 IEC 50-105
Number of interlock contacts	4		10
Rating of the interlock contacts Max. voltage	≤ 60.0 V DC ≤ 42.4 V ACpk		
Max. current	≤ 0.75 A		≤ 0.1 A
Phase accuracy of outputs	3°		
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm	444 x 483 x 264		1980 x 790 x 900
Weight	≈ 25 kg	≈ 34 kg	≈ 150 kg
Rack	No		Yes
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		
Accessories			
Measurement adapters	See U-links and measurement adapters.		





3 Port Patch Panels (UHF)

- 19" front panel
- Access to the interlock terminal strip provided at the front
- Symmetrical power splitter integrated in U-link (included)
- U-links with interlock system 1 (IL 1-4) or 2 (IL 2-10)
- Measurement at the front possible

Part Number	BN 547110C0100	BN 547110C0200
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz	
Proof voltage	≤ 2 kV	
Average power	1 kW	
Insertion loss	≤ 0.03 dB	
VSWR	≤ 1.17	
Switching port size	7-16 female	
Input / output connectors	7-16 female	
Number of interlock contacts	4	10
Rating of the interlock contacts Max. voltage	≤ 60.0 V DC ≤ 42.4 V ACpk	
Max. current	≤ 0.75 A	≤ 0.1 A
Phase accuracy of outputs	3°	
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm	133 x 483 x 98	
Weight	≈ 5 kg	
Rack	No	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".	
Accessories		
Measurement adapters	See U-links and measurement adapters.	

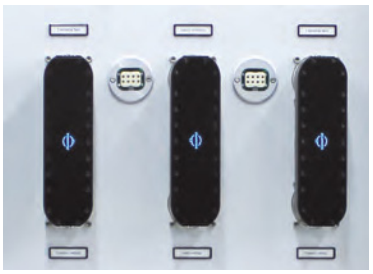
full antenna mode

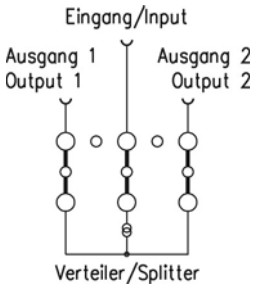
half antenna mode

6 Port Patch Panels (UHF)

- 19" front panel
- Access to the interlock terminal strip provided at the front
- Symmetrical power splitter included
- U-links with interlock system 1 (IL 1-4) or 2 (2-10)
- Measurement at the front possible

Part Number **Interlock 1** **Interlock 2**	**BN 553285C0100** **BN 553282C0200**	**BN 553579C0100** **BN 553576C0200**
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz	
Proof voltage	≤ 10 kV	≤ 13 kV
Average power	≤ 7 kW	≤ 17.5 kW
Insertion loss	≤ 0.15 dB	≤ 0.10 dB
VSWR	≤ 1.05	
Switching port size	1 5/8" USL-D	29.5-68 USL-D
Input / output connectors	1 5/8" EIA male	3 1/8" EIA
Number of interlock contacts	4/10	
Rating of the interlock contacts Max. voltage Max. current	 ≤ 60.0 V DC ≤ 42.4 V ACpk ≤ 0.75 A / 0.1 A	
Phase accuracy of outputs	3°	
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm	444 x 483 x 260	488 x 483 x 260
Weight	≈ 25 kg	≈ 34 kg
Rack	No	
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	
Accessories		
Measurement adapters	See U-links and measurement adapters.	

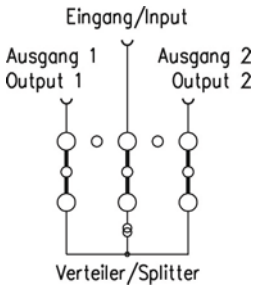




6 Port Patch Panels (UHF)

- Open rack
- Access to the interlock terminal strip provided at the front
- Symmetrical power splitter included
- U-links with interlock system 2 (IL 2-10)
- Measurement at the front possible

Part Number	BN 553881A0203	BN 540642A0200	BN 540652A0200	BN 540643A0200
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz			
Proof voltage	≤ 19 kV	≤ 23 kV	≤ 25 kV	
Average power	≤ 35 kW	≤ 47 kW	≤ 60 kW	≤ 80 kW (800 MHz)
Insertion loss	≤ 0.1 dB			≤ 0.05 dB
VSWR	≤ 1.05			
Switching port size	43-98 USL-D	52-120 USL		6 1/8" USL
Input / output connectors	4 1/2" EIA male 339 IEC 50-105	6 1/8" EIA		
Number of interlock contacts	10			
Rating of the interlock contacts Max. voltage Max. current	≤ 60.0 V DC ≤ 42.4 V ACpk ≤ 0.1 A			
Phase accuracy of outputs	3°			
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm	1980 x 790 x 900	1980 x 990 x 900		1980 x 1190 x 900
Weight	≈ 145 kg	≈ 180 kg		≈ 215 kg
Rack	Yes			
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			
Accessories				
Measurement adapters	See U-links and measurement adapters.			



U-links and Measurement Adapters

- Fast switching
- 4 or 10 interlock contacts IL1-4 or IL 2-10
- Instant RF-connection and shielding
- Best repeat accuracy
- Measurement adapters for accurate measurement of combiners, feeders and antennas from front side

U-link with interlock system 1 (IL 1-4)

U-link with interlock system 2 (IL 2-10)

Measurement adapters

U-link with Interlock System 1 (IL 1-4) and 2 (IL 2-10)

Part Number	**Interlock 1 Interlock 2**	**BN 540121 –**	**BN 553031 BN 553032**	**BN 553331 BN 553332**	**BN 553611 BN 553612**	**– BN 539627**	**– BN 539613**	**– BN 539633**
Frequency range		0 - 860 MHz						0 - 800 MHz
Proof voltage		≤ 2.7 kV	≤ 10 kV	≤ 13 kV	≤ 19 kV	≤ 23 kV	≤ 25 kV	≤ 34 kV
Average power	100 MHz 240 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 5.0 kW ≤ 3.5 kW ≤ 2.0 kW	≤ 20.0 kW ≤ 13.5 kW ≤ 7.0 kW	≤ 51.0 kW ≤ 34.0 kW ≤ 17.5 kW	≤ 98.0 kW ≤ 67.0 kW ≤ 35.0 kW	≤ 132.0 kW ≤ 91.0 kW ≤ 47.0 kW	≤ 169.0 kW ≤ 116.0 kW ≤ 60.0 kW	≤ 225.0 kW ≤ 154.0 kW ≤ 80.0 kW *
Connectors		7-16	158 USL-D	68 USL-D	98 USL-D	120 USL	120 USL	618 USL
Distance between axles		110 mm	160 mm	160 mm	225 mm	325 mm	325 mm	400 mm
Weight		≈ 0.6 kg	≈ 1 kg	≈ 1.7 kg	≈ 4.7 kg	≈ 9.4 kg	≈ 10 kg	≈ 22 kg
Option								
U-link with identical electrical length as plug-in switch		–	**BN 553033**	**BN 553334**	–	–	–	–

* @ 800 MHz

Precision Measurement Adapters to 7-16 female

Part Number	**–**	**BN 553048**	**BN 553348**	**BN 553648**	**BN 539648**	**BN 539647 ***
Connectors	–	158 USL-D	29.5-68 USL-D	43-98 USL-D	52-120 USL	618 USL
VSWR	–	≤ 1.02	≤ 1.02	≤ 1.02	≤ 1.02	≤ 1.02
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.					

* @ 800 MHz

Parallel Switching Units

Parallel switching units are used to double the output power by combining two transmitters that operate at the same frequency and have a phase differential of 90°.

Typically, the failure of one transmitter will cause the output power to drop by 75% because half of the power from the working transmitter then flows into the balancing load of the 3 dB coupler.

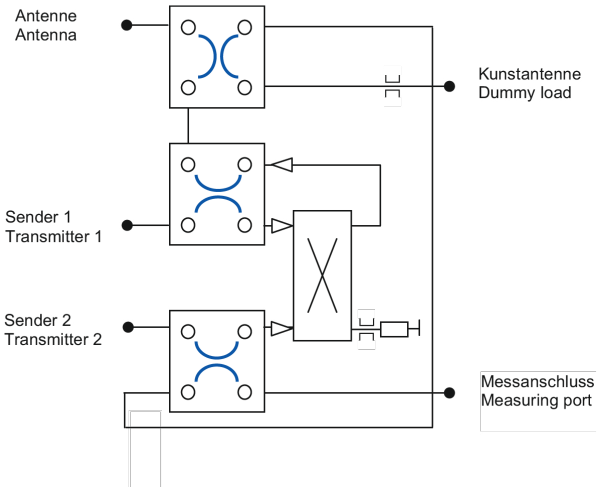
The SPINNER parallel switching unit can route transmitter 1 or transmitter 2 straight to the antenna and transmitter 2 or transmitter 1 to the dummy load within seconds.

As a result, 50% of the original output power then once again becomes available and the disconnected transmitter is freed for repair or maintenance work. The combined output of both transmitters can also be routed to the dummy load for measurements.

Switching is done by remotely controlled, motorized two-way switches. In an emergency, the switches can also be operated manually or replaced by U-links. Interlock contacts are available in all cases.

SPINNER supplies parallel switching units for FM, VHF and UHF with various power ratings for analog and digital transmission.

Parallel Switching Units



Switching Possibilities

Standard operation:
- Transmitters TX1 and TX2 to antenna
- Measuring port to dummy load

Emergency operation:
- Working transmitter to antenna
- Defective transmitter to dummy load for measurement or repair

Testing:
- Transmitters TX1 and TX2 to dummy load
- Measuring port to antenna

UHF 30 kW Switchless Combiners

Switchless Combiner for Active-Reserve Transmitters

It is common practice to combine the power of two transmitters via 3 dB couplers to double the output power during normal operation. To prevent the power supply to the antenna from dropping by three-fourths if one transmitter fails, the good transmitter is switched directly through to the antenna while the faulty one is isolated for repair. If this is performed by manual U-links, it is necessary to interrupt transmission for a few minutes.

Even if switching is done by motorized switches, transmission has to be interrupted because the switches don't permit hot switching. The switchless combiner performs the switchover by phase shifting, thus rerouting the signals without any interruption of transmission.

SPINNER has supplied many conventional parallel switching units with U-links or motorized switches and now also offers switchless combiners in "SPINNER quality" as an alternative. Before explaining the details of the switchless combiner, we will compare the advantages of these two competing approaches and explain why SPINNER offers both.

Parallel switching units with U-links or motorized switches:

- No hot switching
- High isolation of transmitters by galvanic separation of RF paths via switches or U-links
- Functionality defined by switch positions independently of the operating frequency

Switchless combiner with trombone line phase shifter:

- Hot switching
- Transmitters are not galvanically isolated; 35 dB of isolation is provided by 3 dB couplers
- Functionality is defined by the position of the trombone and requires readjustment if the frequency changes.

The SPINNER switchless combiner consists of two hybrid couplers connected by a fixed transmission line and a motor-driven trombone line acting as a mechanical phase shifter. A sophisticated control unit makes the switchless combiner as easy to handle as a parallel switching unit, permitting both local and remote control.

The switchless combiner can be tuned in the factory to any channel in the UHF band. To start operating, the switchless combiner only needs to be connected to a power source. Selecting the operating mode is easy: for remote mode, apply a signal to the appropriate input pin; for local mode, press the corresponding button on the control panel.

The control unit then starts the motor to move the phase shifter into a predefined position and reroute the RF signal. The transmitters can continue operating without interruption while the phase shifter is moving; the input ports are always matched, and the power is correctly routed at all times.

The SPINNER switchless combiner also includes safety and emergency functions:

- It retains its position even if control signals or the power supply are interrupted, resuming operation when the signals return.
- It can be operated manually.
- There is a set of potential-free signaling switches that are independent of the control unit and power supply. They indicate whether the switchless combiner has gone into the right operating mode.
- The control unit sends warning and error signals.

The switchless combiner can be readjusted on-site to any channel in the UHF band. This is done by using a network analyzer to locate the new positions of the phase shifter and optimizing the 3 dB couplers.

SPINNER supplies a full range of accessories for installing, retuning and operating the switchless combiner:

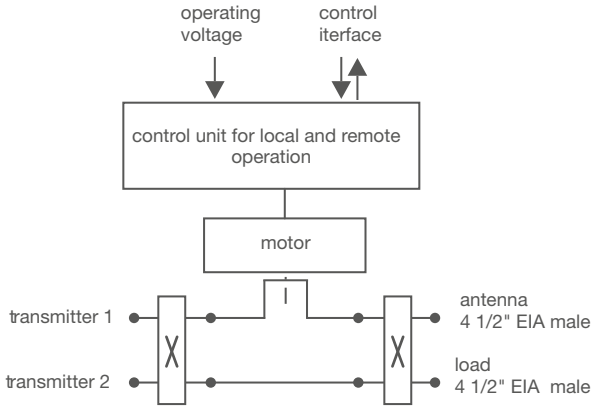
- Loads
- Monitoring couplers
- Measurement adapters and calibration kits

SPINNER supplies the switchless combiner as an alternative for network operators whose priority is to prevent any interruption of transmission.

Note:
The RF signals from the transmitters must be adjusted to ensure that they are in phase at the inputs.

UHF 30 kW Switchless Combiner

- Hot switching
- Simple remote control of all functions
- Feedback of operation mode and interlock signals
- Suitable for analogue and digital TV
- For 6, 7 and 8 MHz channel bandwidth
- Tuneable within the whole UHF range
- CCS compact design



Part Number	BN 536574
Frequency range	470 - 860 MHz
Input power	≤ 15 kW per input
Proof voltage	16 kV
Insertion loss	≤ 0.15 dB
Isolation between inputs	≥ 35 dB
VSWR	≤ 1.1
Operation modes	TX1+TX2 to antenna TX1 to antenna and TX2 to load TX2 to antenna and TX1 to load TX1+TX2 to load
Switching time	10 - 20 s
Operation control	Local via front panel or remote by control signals
RF input	3 1/8" EIA male
RF output	4 1/2" EIA male 339 IEC 50-105
Remote control interface	DC-37-D-sub or terminal block
Operating voltage interface	IEC 60320 C14 male
Operating voltage	85 - 250 V AC; 47 - 63 Hz
Operating current	≤ 3 A
Control signal inputs	8 - 24 V DC
Control signal outputs	Potention-free relay contact or switches; V ≤ 60 V DC; I ≤ 30 A
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm	900 x 390 x 1420
Weight	≈ 97 kg
Environmental conditions *)	Max. altitude AMSL 1.600 ft (limited by power supply)

*) For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.

Two-Way Coaxial Switches

SPINNER supplies a wide variety of switch types for highly demanding applications. Their RF ratings range from a few watts to several hundred kilowatts, and they are available for sizes from N to 6 1/8" EIA and frequencies up to several GHz.

SPINNER's RF switches consist of different drive types (lifting magnet, impulse solenoid or motor drive) for switching times from 25 ms up to about one second. The two-way switches, which come in 4 1/2" IEC and 6 1/8" EIA, are the fastest RF switches available in the marketplace.

Due to their extremely compact dimensions and exceptional dependability, SPINNER switches are preferred for systems that must be highly reliable. The 2+1 and 4+1 switching units developed by SPINNER are excellently suited for ensuring operation of redundant systems. In 19" rack systems, these compact switching systems have a height of only 1 rack unit yet are able to keep remote stations broadcasting even if a transmitter should fail.

Two-Way Coaxial Switches

Manual Operation

With manually operated switches, the switch position is selected using a knob. The switch locks at its end positions to reliably maintain them even if it is subjected to vibrations or rotates around a rotor axis

Impulse Solenoid Drive

In switches with an impulse solenoid drive, the rotor torque is generated by a rotating permanent magnet surrounded by a stationary coil. The drive system has two stable switching positions and locks in both end positions (i.e. it is latching). A pulse is therefore sufficient as a control signal (no control voltage is required after switching). In the event of a power failure or system restart, the most recent switch position is retained.

There is also a failsafe switch version that is reset to its initial position by a spring if the power fails.

Lifting Magnet Drive

In this version, electromagnetic force moves a lever from its resting position to its final position. When the current stops, the lever is reset to its resting position by an externally applied force such as a spring. Either the drive is not locked in either position (monostable) or else it is held in place by an auxiliary magnet (bistable).

Motor Drive

Motorized switches are turned by a special gear mechanism developed by SPINNER (see “hypocycloid gear mechanism” below). This drive system rotates by 90° and locks in both end positions.

Hypocycloid Gear Mechanism

The drive and switch base (rotor) are connected by a special gear mechanism developed by SPINNER. This mechanism varies the torque and angular velocity across the switch’s rotational range. Initially, the torque is very high while the angular velocity of the switch rotor is very low. Then, as the angle increases the angular velocity steadily increases while the torque decreases. After passing the middle of the range, this is reversed and the angular velocity decreases while the torque increases. The drive mechanically locks in both end positions.

Signaling and Interlock Contacts

Potential-free SPDT contacts (signaling contacts) indicate the current switch position.

The interlock contacts are coupled with RF contacts for interrupting RF power before and during switching. They open before the RF contacts separate and closes after the RF contacts are in their new position.

The maximum switching limits of these contacts are 42.4 V ACpk / 60 V DC / 0.5 A. For BN 512663 and BN 512665 the limits are 42.4 V ACpk / 50 V DC / 0.1 A.

Protection Class

The protection class is IP40 (EN60529), meaning that the switches are only suitable for indoor use. Switches for outdoor installation are also available on request.

Power Ratings

All power ratings apply to room temperature (about 25 °C), normal air pressure (about 1000 hPa), relative humidity of about 50% and an RF-matched state. Specified power ratings are for the highest given frequency and can be transmitted via both switch paths concurrently. If you require operation with pulsed power, please send us detailed data.

Dimensions

All dimensions are in mm.

Note:

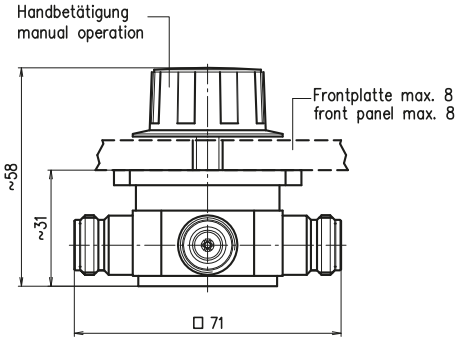
The maximum average transmittable power of digital signals (e.g. DAB, DVB-T, ATSC, ISDB-T etc.) is rated by applying an RF proof voltage while taking the crest factor into account. When operating multiple transmitters with analog or digital signals, the sum of their voltages must be considered.

Two-Way Switch DPDT with N Connectors, Manual Operation

- Optical position indicator

Part Number		**BN 754645**
Connectors		N female
Frequency range		0 - 5 GHz
Proof voltage		≤ 3.0 kV
Average power [1]	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 0.79 kW ≤ 0.56 kW ≤ 0.45 kW ≤ 0.35 kW
VSWR	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 1.03 ≤ 1.13 ≤ 1.13 ≤ 1.22
Isolation	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≥ 75 dB ≥ 60 dB ≥ 60 dB ≥ 50 dB
Insertion loss	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 0.04 dB ≤ 0.04 dB ≤ 0.06 dB ≤ 0.06 dB
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 500,000
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C
Weight		≈ 0.35 kg

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

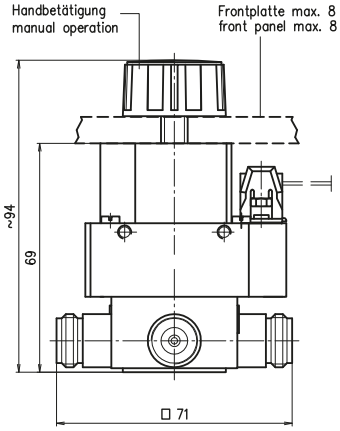


Two-Way Switch DPDT with N Connectors, Manual Operation

- Optical position indicator
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		**BN 754070**
Connectors		N female
Frequency range		0 - 5 GHz
Proof voltage		≤ 3.0 kV
Average power [1]	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 0.79 kW ≤ 0.56 kW ≤ 0.45 kW ≤ 0.35 kW
VSWR	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 1.03 ≤ 1.13 ≤ 1.13 ≤ 1.22
Isolation	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≥ 75 dB ≥ 60 dB ≥ 60 dB ≥ 50 dB
Insertion loss	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 0.04 dB ≤ 0.04 dB ≤ 0.06 dB ≤ 0.06 dB
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 500,000
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C
Weight		≈ 0.50 kg

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

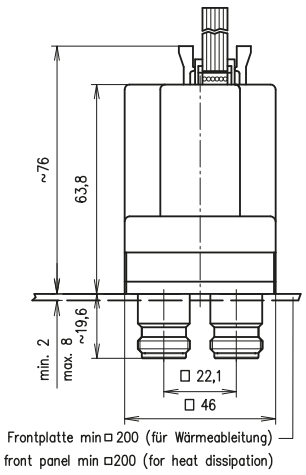


Two-Way Switch DPDT with N Connectors, Failsafe

- Solenoid drive
- Manual operation
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 743741
Connectors		N female
Frequency range		0 - 2 GHz
Proof voltage		≤ 3.0 kV
Average power [1]	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz	≤ 0.30 kW ≤ 0.20 kW
VSWR	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz	≤ 1.12 ≤ 1.15
Isolation	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz	≥ 70 dB ≥ 65 dB
Insertion loss	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz	≤ 0.06 dB ≤ 0.07 dB
Operation voltage		24 V DC ± 10 %
Control voltage		24 V DC ± 10 %
Operation current		≤ 0.2 A
Switching time		≤ 25 ms
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 2,000,000
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C
Weight		≈ 0.35 kg

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

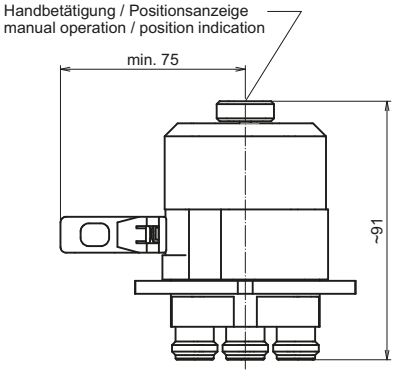


Two-Way Switch DPDT with N Connectors, Latching

- Impulse solenoid drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 754067
Connectors		N female
Frequency range		0 - 2 GHz
Proof voltage		≤ 2.3 kV
Average power [1]	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz	≤ 0.75 kW ≤ 0.50 kW
VSWR	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz	≤ 1.04
Isolation	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz	≥ 80 dB ≥ 75 dB
Insertion loss	0 - 2 GHz	≤ 0.05 dB
Operation voltage		24 V DC ± 10 %
Control voltage		24 V DC ± 10 %
Operation current		≤ 0.8 A
Switching time		≤ 80 ms
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 250,000
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C
Weight		≈ 0.45 kg

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

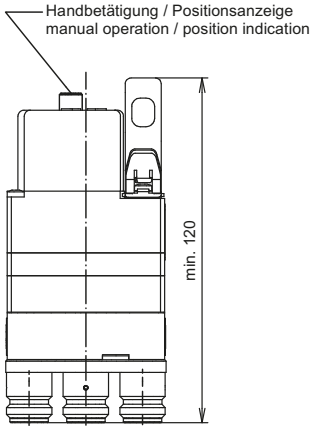


Two-Way Switches DPDT with N Connectors, Latching

- Impulse solenoid drive
- Optical position indicator
- Advanced interlock contacts
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 754069C0001	BN 754069C0002
Connectors		N female	
Frequency range		0 - 5 GHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 3.0 kV	
Average power [1]	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 0.79 kW ≤ 0.56 kW ≤ 0.45 kW ≤ 0.35 kW	
VSWR	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 1.03 ≤ 1.08 ≤ 1.13 ≤ 1.22	
Isolation	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≥ 70 dB ≥ 60 dB ≥ 60 dB ≥ 50 dB	
Insertion loss	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 0.04 dB ≤ 0.04 dB ≤ 0.06 dB ≤ 0.06 dB	
Operating voltage		12 V DC ± 10 %	25 V DC ± 10 %
Control voltage		12 V DC ± 10 %	25 V DC ± 10 %
Operating current		≤ 2.0 A	≤ 1.1 A
Switching time		≤ 100 ms	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 250,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C	
Weight		≈ 0.8 kg	

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

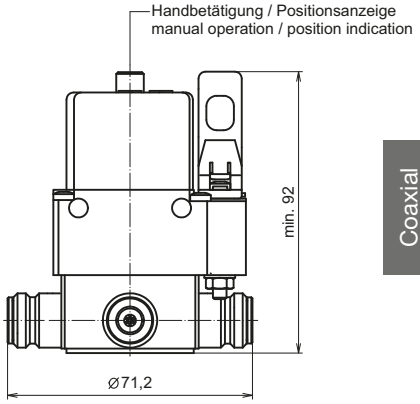


Two-Way Switches DPDT with N Connectors, Latching

- Impulse solenoid drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 754098	BN 754030
Connectors		N female	
Frequency range		0 - 5 GHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 3.0 kV	
Average power [1]	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 0.79 kW ≤ 0.56 kW ≤ 0.45 kW ≤ 0.35 kW	
VSWR	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 1.03 ≤ 1.13 ≤ 1.13 ≤ 1.22	
Isolation	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≥ 75 dB ≥ 60 dB ≥ 60 dB ≥ 50 dB	
Insertion loss	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 0.04 dB ≤ 0.04 dB ≤ 0.06 dB ≤ 0.06 dB	
Operating voltage		12 V DC ± 5 %	25 V DC ± 10 %
Control voltage		12 V DC ± 5 %	25 V DC ± 10 %
Operating current		≤ 0.9 A	≤ 0.6 A
Switching time		≤ 40 ms	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 250,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C	
Weight		≈ 0.6 kg	

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

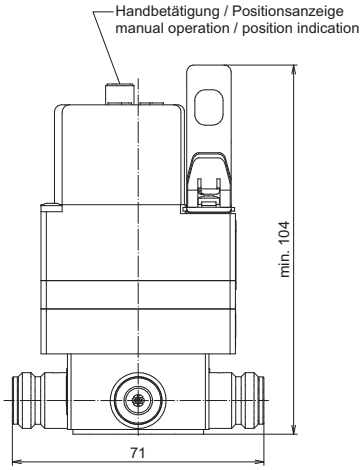


Two-Way Switches DPDT with N Connectors, Latching

- Impulse solenoid drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 754066C0001	BN 754066C0002
Connectors		N female	
Frequency range		0 - 5 GHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 3.0 kV	
Average power [1]	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 0.79 kW ≤ 0.56 kW ≤ 0.45 kW ≤ 0.35 kW	
VSWR	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 1.03 ≤ 1.13 ≤ 1.13 ≤ 1.22	
Isolation	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≥ 75 dB ≥ 60 dB ≥ 60 dB ≥ 50 dB	
Insertion loss	0 - 1 GHz 1 - 2 GHz 2 - 3 GHz 3 - 5 GHz	≤ 0.04 dB ≤ 0.04 dB ≤ 0.06 dB ≤ 0.06 dB	
Operating voltage		12 V DC ± 10 %	25 V DC ± 12 %
Control voltage		12 V DC ± 10 %	25 V DC ± 12 %
Operating current		≤ 2.0 A	≤ 1.1 A
Switching time		≤ 100 ms	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 500,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +60 °C	
Weight		≈ 0.8 kg	

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

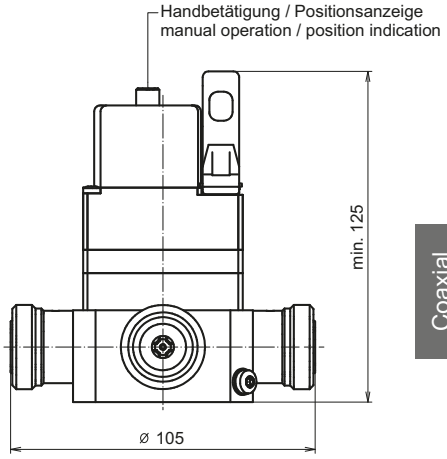


Two-Way Switches DPDT with 7-16 Connectors, Latching

- Impulse solenoid drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 512690C0001	BN 512690C0002
Connectors		7-16 female	
Frequency range		0 - 6 GHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 4.0 kV	
Average power [1]	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 5.0 kW ≤ 3.5 kW ≤ 2.0 kW	
VSWR	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 1.02 ≤ 1.02 ≤ 1.04	
Isolation	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≥ 80 dB	
Insertion loss		≤ 0.05 dB	
Operating voltage		12 V DC ± 10 %	25 V DC ± 12 %
Control voltage		12 V DC ± 10 %	25 V DC ± 12 %
Operating current		≤ 2.0 A	≤ 1.1 A
Switching time		≤ 100 ms	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 500,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +60 °C	
Weight		≈ 1.2 kg	

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

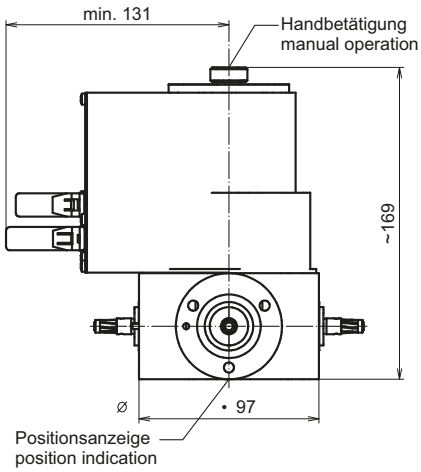


Two-Way Switches DPDT with 7/8" EIA Connectors, Latching

- Motor drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 512698	BN 512697
Connectors		7/8" EIA	
Frequency range		0 - 3.5 GHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 3.5 kV	
Average power [1]	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 7.5 kW ≤ 4.5 kW ≤ 2.4 kW	
VSWR	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 1.02 ≤ 1.02 ≤ 1.04	
Isolation	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≥ 80 dB	
Insertion loss		≤ 0.03 dB	
Operating voltage		230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz	
Control voltage		8 - 31 V DC	230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz
Operating current		≤ 0.5 A	
Switching time [1]		≤ 120 ms	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 250,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +60 °C	
Weight		≈ 2.5 kg	

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

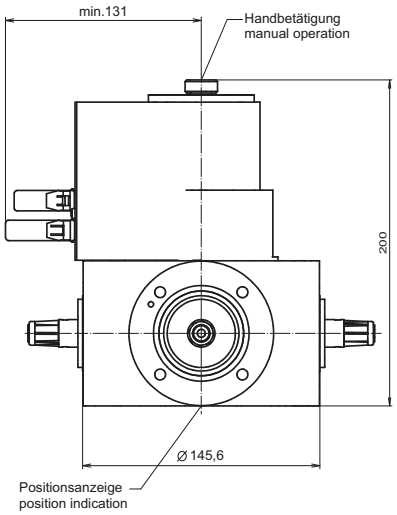


Two-Way Switches DPDT with 1 5/8" EIA Connectors, Latching

- Motor drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 640082	BN 640081
Connectors		1 5/8" EIA	
Frequency range		0 - 2.0 GHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 5.1 kV	
Average power [1]	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 19.0 kW ≤ 12.7 kW ≤ 6.6 kW	
VSWR	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 1.03 ≤ 1.03 ≤ 1.05	
Isolation	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≥ 80 dB	
Insertion loss		≤ 0.05 dB	
Operating voltage		230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz	
Control voltage		8 - 31 V DC	230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz
Operating current		≤ 0.5 A	
Switching time		≤ 120 ms	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 250,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +60 °C	
Weight		≈ 5.0 kg	

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

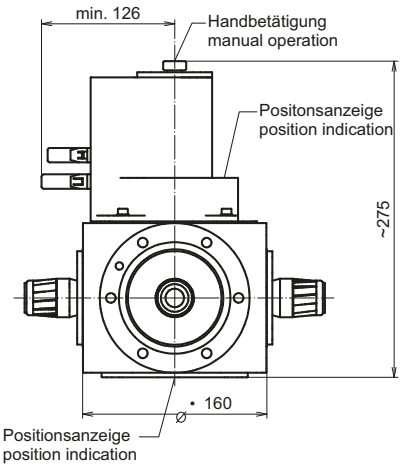


Two-Way Switches DPDT with 3 1/8" EIA Connectors, Latching

- Motor drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 941918C0110	BN 941918	BN 941917
Connectors		3 1/8" EIA		
Frequency range		0 - 860 MHz		
Proof voltage		≤ 13.3 kV		
Average power [1]	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 70 kW ≤ 46 kW ≤ 24 kW		
VSWR	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 1.03 ≤ 1.03 ≤ 1.05		
Isolation	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≥ 75 dB		
Insertion loss		≤ 0.05 dB		
Operating voltage		120 V AC ± 16 % 50 - 60 Hz	230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz	
Control voltage		8 - 31 V DC		230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz
Operating current		≤ 1.0 A		
Switching time		≤ 200 ms		
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 250,000		
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +60 °C		
Weight		≈ 10.5 kg		

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

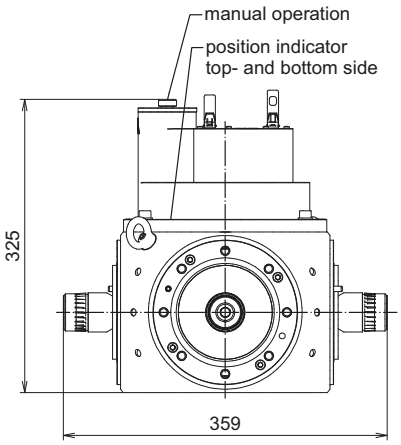


Two-Way Switches DPDT with 4 1/16" EIA Connectors, Latching

- Motor drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 941934	BN 941934C0110
Connectors		4 1/16" [2]	
Frequency range		0 - 700 MHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 16.0 kV	
Average power [1]	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 100 kW ≤ 70 kW ≤ 38 kW	
VSWR	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 1.04 ≤ 1.04 ≤ 1.06	
Isolation	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≥ 80 dB ≥ 80 dB ≥ 70 dB	
Insertion loss		≤ 0.03 dB	
Operating voltage		230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz	120 V AC ± 16 % 50 - 60 Hz
Control voltage		8 - 31 V DC	
Operating current		≤ 1.5 A	
Switching time		≤ 1.0 s	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 250,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +60 °C	
Weight		≈ 26.5 kg	

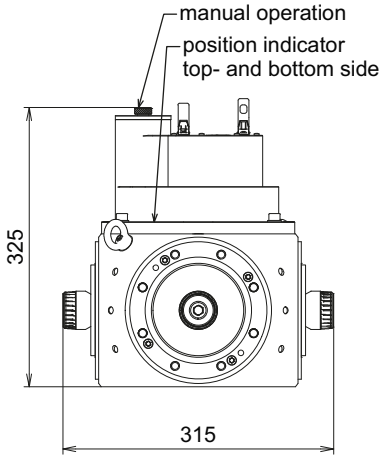
[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".
[2] Interface compatible e.g. to Myat



Two-Way Switches DPDT with 4 1/2" EIA Connectors, Latching

- Motor drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 941944	BN 941944C0110
Connectors		4 1/2" EIA [2]	
Frequency range		0 - 700 MHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 16.0 kV	
Average power [1]	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 100 kW ≤ 70 kW ≤ 38 kW	
VSWR	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 1.04 ≤ 1.04 ≤ 1.06	
Isolation	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≥ 80 dB ≥ 80 dB ≥ 70 dB	
Insertion loss		≤ 0.03 dB	
Operating voltage		230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz	120 V AC ± 16 % 50 - 60 Hz
Control voltage		8 - 31 V DC	
Operating current		≤ 1.5 A	
Switching time		≤ 1.0 s	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 250,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +60 °C	
Weight		≈ 26.5 kg	



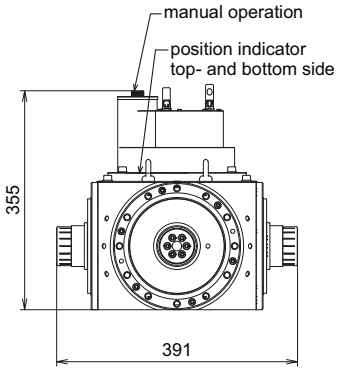
[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".
[2] 339 IEC 50-105

Two-Way Switches DPDT with 6 1/8" EIA Connectors, Latching

- Motor drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 941989	BN 941989C0110
Connectors		6 1/8" EIA	
Frequency range		0 - 700 MHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 18.6 kV	
Average power [1]	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 166 kW ≤ 110 kW ≤ 60 kW	
VSWR	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 1.06 ≤ 1.06 ≤ 1.08	
Isolation	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≥ 75 dB ≥ 75 dB ≥ 70 dB	
Insertion loss		≤ 0.03 dB	
Operating voltage		230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz	120 V AC ± 16 % 50 - 60 Hz
Control voltage		8 - 31 V DC	
Operating current		≤ 1.5 A	
Switching time		≤ 1.0 s	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 250,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +60 °C	
Weight		≈ 38.0 kg	

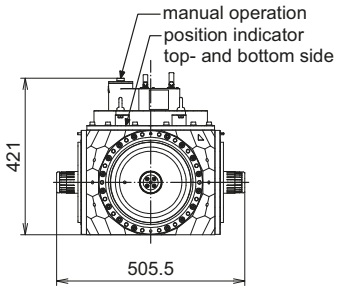
[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".



Two-Way Switches DPDT with 8 3/16" EIA Connectors, Latching

- Motor drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 941964	BN 941964C0110
Connectors		8 3/16" [2,3]	
Frequency range		0 - 620 MHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 24.0 kV	
Average power [1]	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 300 kW ≤ 200 kW ≤ 120 kW	
VSWR	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 1.06 ≤ 1.06 ≤ 1.08	
Isolation	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≥ 75 dB ≥ 75 dB ≥ 70 dB	
Insertion loss		≤ 0.03 dB	
Operating voltage		230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz	120 V AC ± 16 % 50 - 60 Hz
Control voltage		8 - 31 V DC	
Operating current		≤ 1.5 A	
Switching time		≤ 3.0 s	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 100,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +60 °C	
Weight		≈ 70.0 kg	



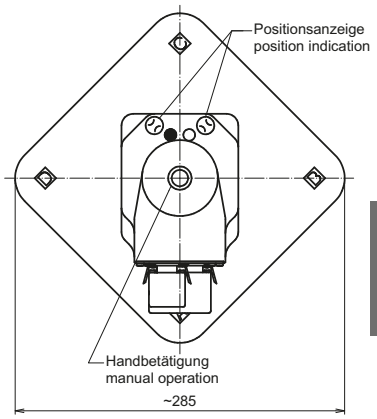
[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".
[2] Interface compatible e.g. to Myat
[3] Impedance: 75 ohms

Two-Way Plug-In Switches 1 5/8" USL-D for Patch Panels

- Motor drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- Interlock protection in case of switch removal
- Twist protected on plug-in
- End position signal contacts
- Alternative operation with U-links possible

Part Number		BN 553064	BN 553065
Connectors		1 5/8" USL-D	
Frequency range		0 - 860 MHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 7.0 kV	
Average power [1]	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 20.0 kW ≤ 13.5 kW ≤ 7.0 kW	
VSWR	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 1.04	
Isolation	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≥ 80 dB ≥ 80 dB ≥ 70 dB	
Insertion loss	860 MHz	≤ 0.1 dB	
Operating voltage		230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz	
Control voltage		8 - 31 V DC	230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz
Operating current		≤ 1.0 A	
Switching time		≤ 200 ms	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 250,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C	
Weight		≈ 5.0 kg	

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

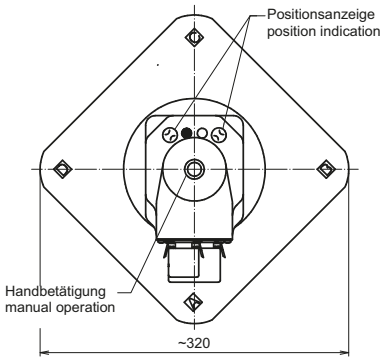


Two-Way Plug-In Switches 29.5-68 USL-D for Patch Panels

- Motor drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- Interlock protection in case of switch removal
- Twist protected on plug-in
- End position signal contacts
- Alternative operation with U-links possible

Part Number		BN 553364	BN 553365
Connectors		29.5-68 USL-D	
Frequency range		0 - 860 MHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 8.1 kV	
Average power [1]	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 41 kW ≤ 21 kW ≤ 14 kW	
VSWR	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 1.04	
Isolation	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≥ 80 dB ≥ 80 dB ≥ 70 dB	
Insertion loss	860 MHz	≤ 0.1 dB	
Operating Voltage		230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz	
Control voltage		8 - 31 V DC	230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz
Operating current		≤ 1.0 A	
Switching time		≤ 200 ms	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 250,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C	
Weight		≈ 9.0 kg	

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

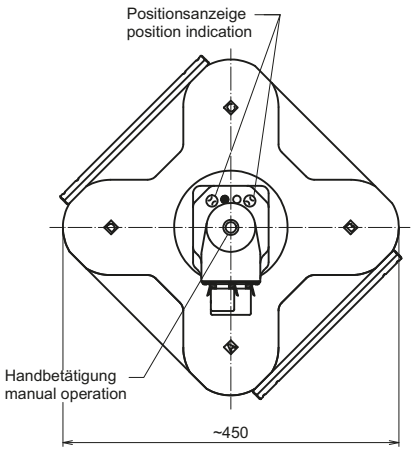


Two-Way Plug-In Switches 43-98 USL-D for Patch Panels

- Motor drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- Interlock protection in case of switch removal
- Twist protected on plug-in
- End position signal contacts
- Alternative operation with U-links possible

Part Number		BN 553664	BN 553665
Connectors		43-98 USL-D	
Frequency range		0 - 860 MHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 14.5 kV	
Average power [1]	100 MHz 230 MHz 700MHz	≤ 82 kW ≤ 42 kW ≤ 28 kW	
VSWR	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≤ 1.04	
Isolation	100 MHz 230 MHz 700 MHz	≥ 80 dB ≥ 80 dB ≥ 60 dB	
Insertion loss		≤ 0.1 dB	
Operating voltage		230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz	
Control voltage		8 - 31 V DC	230 V AC ± 10 % 50 - 60 Hz
Operating current		≤ 1.0 A	
Switching time		≤ 500 ms	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 250,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C	
Weight		≈ 22.0 kg	

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

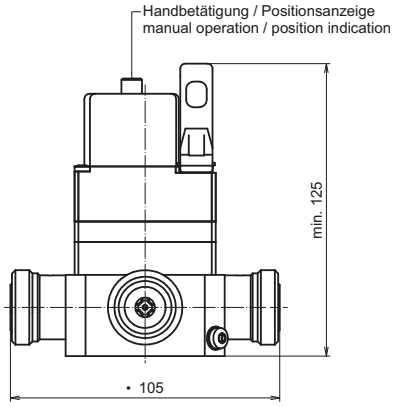


Two-Way Switches DPDT, Low Intermodulation, Latching

- Impulse solenoid drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- Advanced interlock contacts
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 754081	BN 754082
Connectors		7-16 female	4.3-10 female
Frequency range		0.69 - 3.80 GHz	
Proof voltage		≤ 1.0 kV	
Average power [1]	0.69 - 3.80 GHz	≤ 300 W	
VSWR	0.69 - 3.80 GHz	≤ 1.22	
Isolation	0.69 - 2.69 GHz 3.40 - 3.80 GHz	≥ 55 dB ≥ 50 dB	
Insertion loss		≤ 0.1 dB	
Intermodulation (IM3) @ 2 x 20 W, max./typ.		-165 dBc / -168 dBc	
Operating voltage		21.6 - 28.0 V DC	
Control voltage	U in low U in high	0 - 4.0 V DC 8.0 - 32.0 V DC	
Operating current		≤ 1.1 A	
Switching time		≤ 100 ms	
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 500,000	
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +60 °C	
Weight		≈ 1.8 kg	

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".

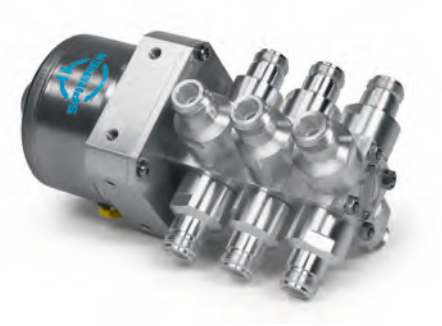


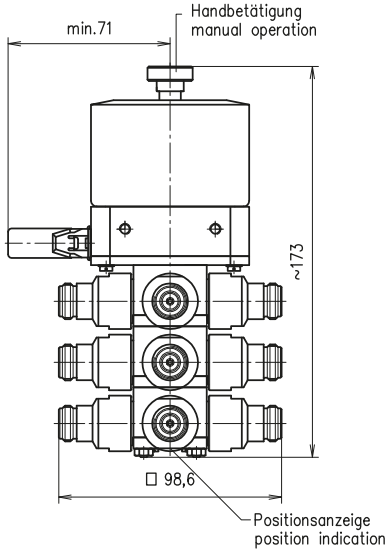
Two-Way Switches with N Connectors, 3 RF Planes, Failsafe

- Motor drive
- Optical position indicator
- Manual operation
- End position signal contacts

Part Number		BN 659038
Connectors		N female
Frequency range		0 - 2 GHz
Proof voltage		≤ 3.0 kV
Average power [1]	1 GHz 2 GHz	≤ 0.79 kW ≤ 0.56 kW
VSWR	1 GHz 2 GHz	≤ 1.02 ≤ 1.06
Isolation	1 GHz 2 GHz	≥ 90 dB ≥ 80 dB
Insertion loss	2 GHz	≤ 0.05 dB
Operating voltage		24 V DC ± 10 %
Control voltage		24 V DC ± 10 %
Operating current / holding current		≤ 2.5 A / 0.3 A
Switching time		≤ 100 ms
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 100,000
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C
Weight		≈ 2.7 kg

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".



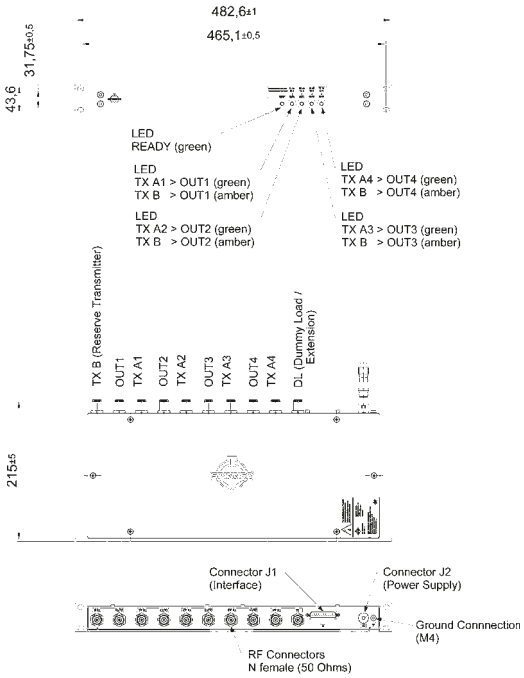


N+1 Switching Units, Latching

- Replaces four 2-way switches
- Ready for operation
- Indication of the switching status at the front plate
- Modular expandable
- 19" drawer, 1 RU
- Easy installation with or without front plate

Part Number		**BN 512663 (2+1)** **BN 512665 (4+1)**
Connectors		N female
Frequency range		0 - 1.5 GHz
Proof voltage		≤ 1.0 kV
Average power [1]	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz 1500 MHz	≤ 280 W ≤ 200 W ≤ 130 W ≤ 75 W
VSWR	860 MHz 1500 MHz	≤ 1.06 [2] - ≤ 1.12 [3] ≤ 1.20 [2] - ≤ 1.22 [3]
Isolation	860 MHz 1500 MHz	≥ 45 dB ≥ 40 dB
Insertion loss	860 MHz 1500 MHz	≤ 0.25 dB [2] - ≤ 0.60 dB [3] ≤ 0.35 dB [2] - ≤ 0.70 dB [3]
Operating voltage		10.8 - 26.4 V DC
Control voltage		8 - 28 V DC
Switching power		20 W
Switching time		≤ 100 ms
Switching characteristic		Bistable (latching)
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 100,000
Ambient temperature		-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C
Weight		**BN 512663** ≈ 3.5 kg **BN 512665** ≈ 5.0 kg

[1] For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".
[2] Shortest path
[3] Longest path



BN 512665

Rigid Lines and Cable Connectors

SPINNER supplies three types of rigid line systems:
the EIA system, the SMS system and the flaring technique system (BT).

The indicated technical data are also valid for rigid line elbows, which perform significantly better than the values established by the relevant international standards. The proof voltage values refer to sea level.

Rigid Lines and Cable Connectors

EIA System

Coaxial flange connectors, generally known as “EIA flanges”, are connected by a coupling element. The flange connector system complies with EIA STD RS-225, 339 IEC, DIN EN 122150 and MIL-F 24044. EIA flange connectors are excellently suited for pressurized systems and outdoor installations.

SMS System

The SPINNER quick clamping system, called “SMS”, complies with international rigid line standards including EIA STD RS 225, 339 IEC and DIN EN 122150.

Its parts are connected by coupling elements and secured by clamps. The major advantage of the SMS system is that customers can easily cut the rigid line to length on site without the need for flaring or brazing. Assembly is therefore very simple and requires no special tools.

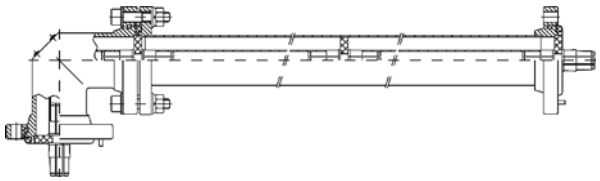
The SMS system is only suitable for indoor use.

Flaring Technique System (BT)

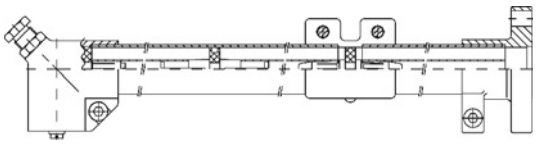
The outer conductor tube is flared using a SPINNER flaring tool. Its parts are connected by coupling elements. The electrical contact at the outer conductor consists of a metallic ring mounted on the edge of the coupling elements’ insulation disk. The resulting very stable connection ensures high RF tightness and a repeatable electrical length.

The 52-120 BT flaring technique system is intended for indoor use and designed to handle RF power at levels up to 860 MHz. Please keep in mind that internal supports may be required, depending on the line length, to prevent the inner conductor from sagging.

Note:
For DVB or DAB operation, please note that the transmittable power is limited either by the proof voltage, taking the crest factor into account, or by the average power. When operating multiple transmitters, please base this on the sum of the individual proof voltages. The same thing applies to analog operating mode.



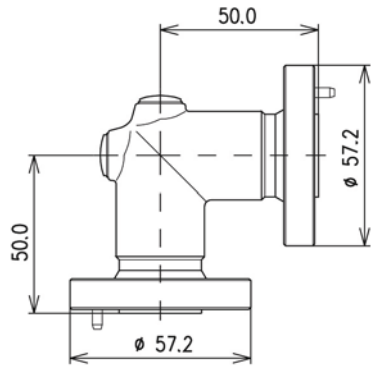
Example of assembly EIA



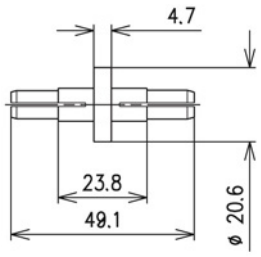
Example of assembly SMS

Rigid Line Components 7/8" EIA

- Very stable rigid line system
- Low insertion loss
- Low VSWR
- PTFE insulation
- Designed for pressure tight systems
- For outdoor application



90° Elbow
BN 837105



Coupling element
BN 911715

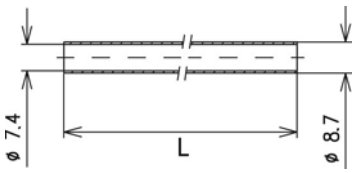
Components

	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	≈ 0.28 kg ≈ 0.57 kg	**BN A02402** **BN K20265C0004**
Outer conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	≈ 1.35 kg ≈ 2.70 kg	**BN A02403** **BN K21751C0004**
Rigid line (inner + outer conductor) with fixed flanges, custom-designed length Please define length in mm with your order. Spinner generates a part number extension for every specific length (V****).	0.075 m ≤ L ≤ 1 m 1 m < L ≤ 2 m 2 m < L ≤ 3 m		**BN 874790V**** **BN 874791V**** **BN 874792V****
Inner support		≈ 0.01 kg	**BN 542768**
Fixed flange for brazing		≈ 0.17 kg	**BN 006121**
Coupling element incl. screw set		≈ 0.05 kg	**BN 911715**
90° Elbow		≈ 0.59 kg	**BN 837105**

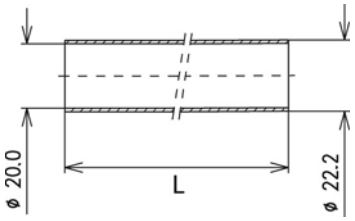
Electrical Data

Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		6.3 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		3.8 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 5.3 GHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 7.6 kW ≤ 5.0 kW ≤ 2.6 kW
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	1.21 1.84 3.55

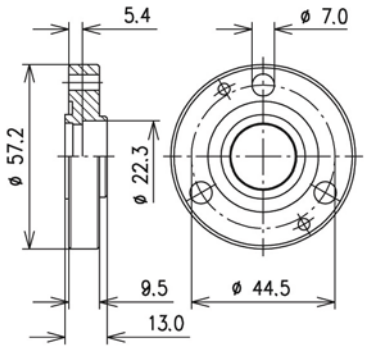
Rigid Line Components 7/8" EIA



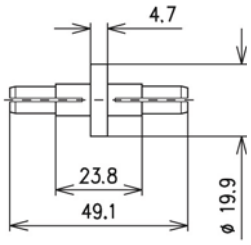
Inner conductor tube
BN A02402; BN K20265



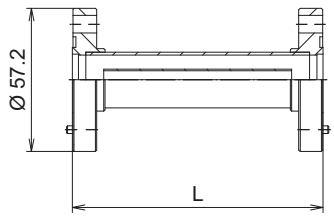
Outer conductor tube (not painted)
BN A02403; BN K21751



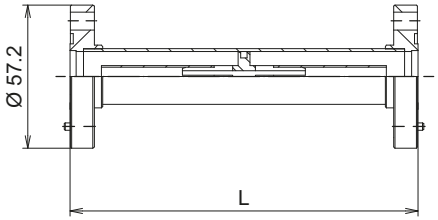
Fixed flange for brazing
BN 006121



Inner support
BN 542768

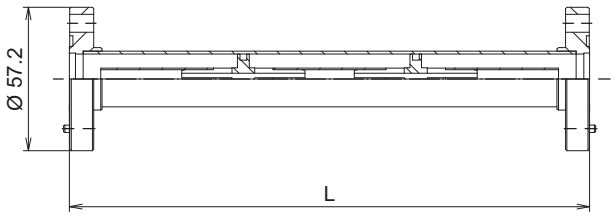


Rigid line
BN 874790V**



Rigid line
BN 874791V**

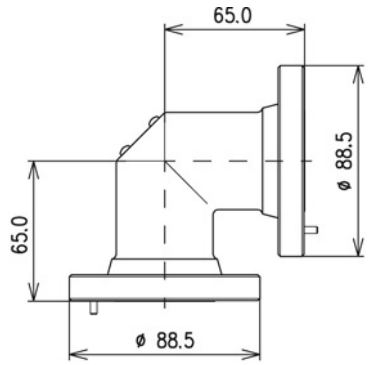
Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
1.0 m ≤ L ≤ 2.0 m	1
2.0 m < L ≤ 3.0 m	2
3.0 m < L ≤ 4.0 m	3



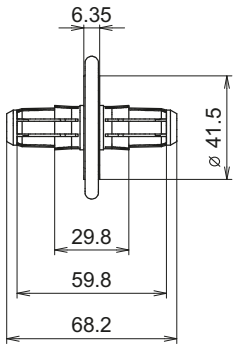
Rigid line
BN 874792V**

Rigid Line Components 1 5/8" EIA

- Very stable rigid line system
- Low insertion loss
- Low VSWR
- PTFE insulation
- Designed for pressure tight systems
- For outdoor application



90° Elbow
BN 938520



Coupling element
BN 918311

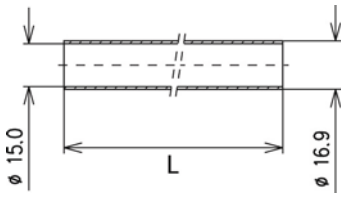
Components

	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	0.89 kg 1.78 kg	**BN A02406** **BN K19640C0004**
Outer conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	2.78 kg 5.56 kg	**BN A02407** **BN K19608C0004**
Rigid line (inner + outer conductor) with fixed flanges, custom-designed length Please define length in mm with your order. Spinner generates a part number extension for every specific length (V****).	0.09 m ≤ L ≤ 1.4 m 1.4 m < L ≤ 2.8 m 2.8 m < L ≤ 4 m		**BN 859900V**** **BN 859991V**** **BN 859992V****
Inner support		≈ 0.04 kg	**BN 859906**
Fixed flange for brazing		≈ 0.42 kg	**BN 006111**
Coupling element incl. screw set		≈ 0.16 kg	**BN 918311**
90° Elbow		≈ 1.36 kg	**BN 938520**

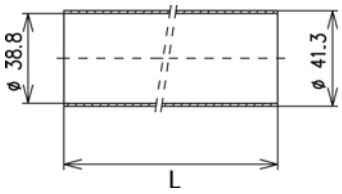
Electrical Data

Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		3.2 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		7.0 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 2.7 GHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 20.0 kW ≤ 13.5 kW ≤ 7.0 kW
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	0.63 0.95 1.83

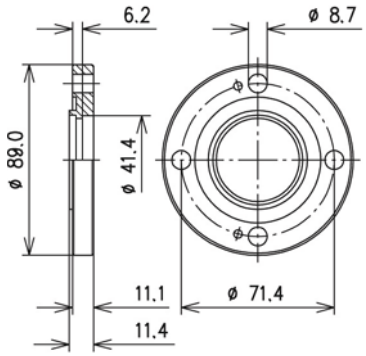
Rigid Line Components 1 5/8" EIA



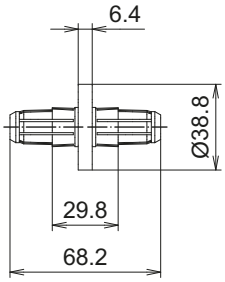
Inner conductor tube
BN A02406; BN K19640



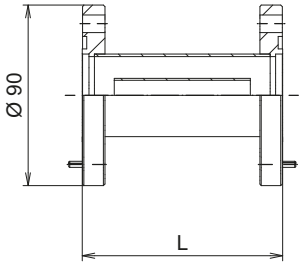
Outer conductor tube (not painted)
BN A02407; BN K19608



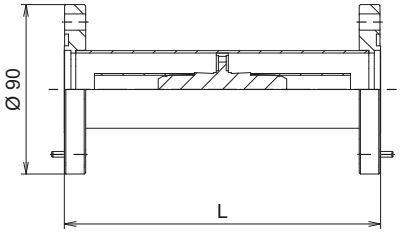
Fixed flange for brazing
BN 006111



Inner support
BN 859906

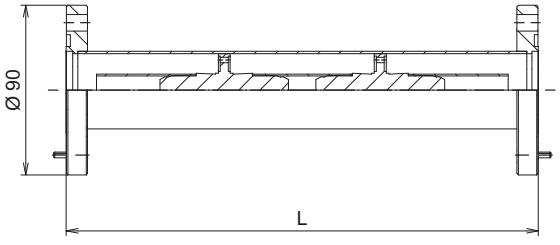


Rigid line
BN 859900V**



Rigid line
BN 859991V**

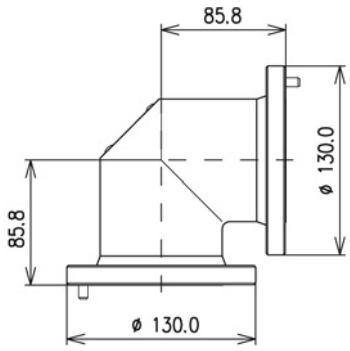
Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
1.4 m ≤ L ≤ 2.8 m	1
2.8 m < L ≤ 4.0 m	2



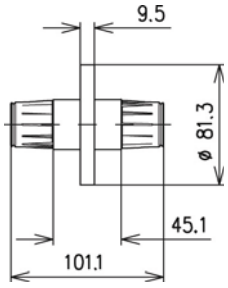
Rigid line
BN 859992V**

Rigid Line Components 3 1/8" EIA

- Very stable rigid line system
- Low insertion loss
- Low VSWR
- PTFE insulation
- Designed for pressure tight systems
- For outdoor application



90° Elbow
BN 921920



Coupling element
BN 918710

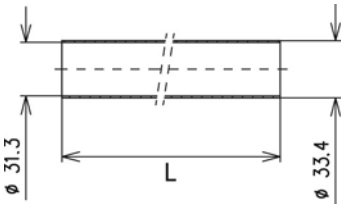
Components

	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	1.90 kg 3.80 kg	**BN A02415** **BN K22770C0004**
Outer conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	5.90 kg 11.80 kg	**BN A02416** **BN K26569C0004**
Rigid line (inner + outer conductor) with fixed flanges, custom-designed length Please define length in mm with your order. Spinner generates a part number extension for every specific length (V****).	0.12 m ≤ L ≤ 2 m 2 m < L ≤ 4 m		**BN 870070V**** **BN 870071V****
Inner support		0.27 kg	**BN 870003**
Fixed flange for brazing		0.75 kg	**BN 004942**
Coupling element incl. screw set		0.58 kg	**BN 918710**
90° Elbow		3.22 kg	**BN 921920**

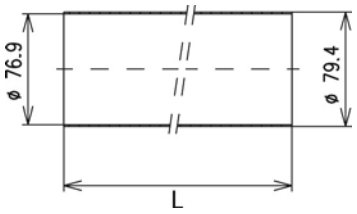
Electrical Data

Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		1.6 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		14.0 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 1.3 GHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 67.0 kW ≤ 44.0 kW ≤ 23.0 kW
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	0.32 0.48 0.92

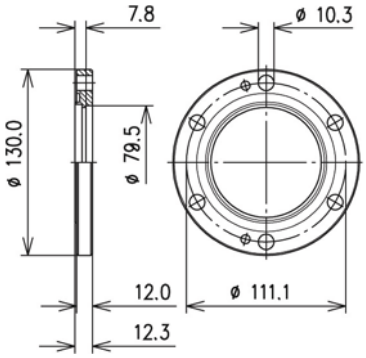
Rigid Line Components 3 1/8" EIA



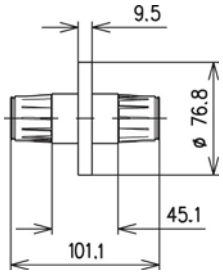
Inner conductor tube
BN A02415; BN K22770



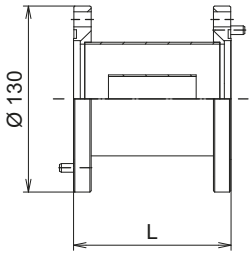
Outer conductor tube (not painted)
BN A02416; BN K26569



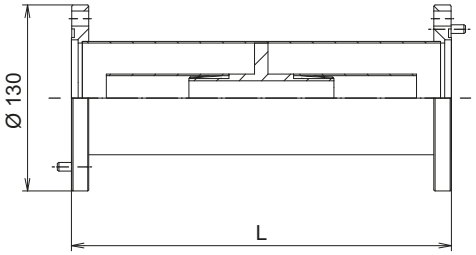
Fixed flange for brazing
BN 004942



Inner support
BN 870003



Rigid line
BN 870070V**

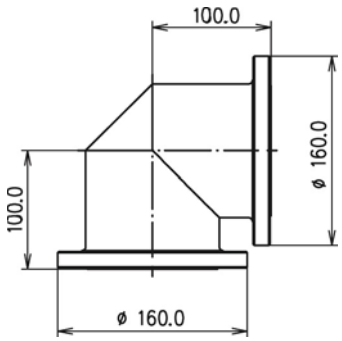


Rigid line
BN 870071V**

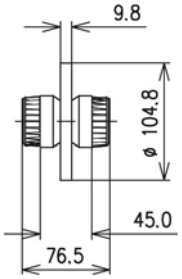
Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
2.0 m ≤ L ≤ 4.0 m	1

Rigid Line Components 4 1/2" EIA [1]

- Very stable rigid line system
- Low insertion loss
- Low VSWR
- PTFE insulation
- Designed for pressure tight systems
- For outdoor application



90° Elbow
BN 704001



Coupling element
BN 822810

Components

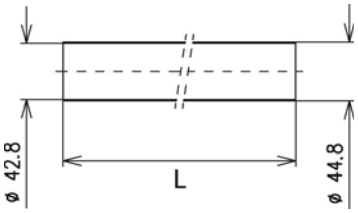
	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	2.50 kg 5.00 kg	**BN A02421** **BN K26291C0004**
Outer conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	8.80 kg 17.60 kg	**BN A02422** **BN K20852C0004**
Rigid line (inner + outer conductor) with fixed flanges, custom-designed length Please define length in mm with your order. Spinner generates a part number extension for every specific length (V****).	0.12 m ≤ L ≤ 2.5 m 2.5 m < L ≤ 4 m		**BN 648614V**** **BN 648681V****
Inner support		0.60 kg	**BN 648602**
Fixed flange for brazing		1.29 kg	**BN 648601**
Coupling element incl. screw set		1.07 kg	**BN 822810**
90° Elbow		6.10 kg	**BN 704001**

Electrical Data

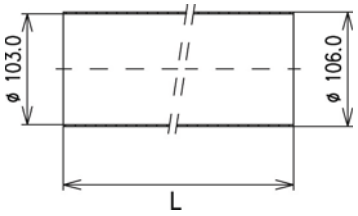
Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		1.2 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		19.0 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 1.0 GHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 112.0 kW ≤ 74.0 kW ≤ 38.0 kW
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	0.24 0.36 0.69

[1] 339 IEC 50-105

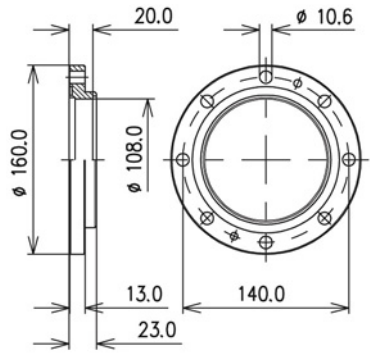
Rigid Line Components 4 1/2" EIA [1]



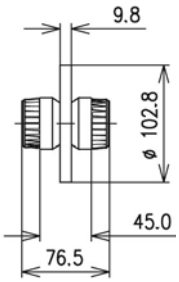
Inner conductor tube
BN A02421; BN K26291



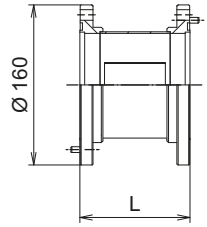
Outer conductor tube (not painted)
BN A02422; BN K20852



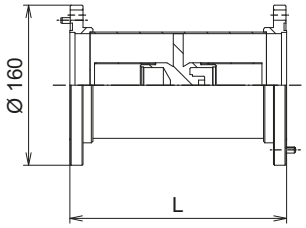
Fixed flange for brazing
BN 648601



Inner support
BN 648602



Rigid line
BN 648614V****



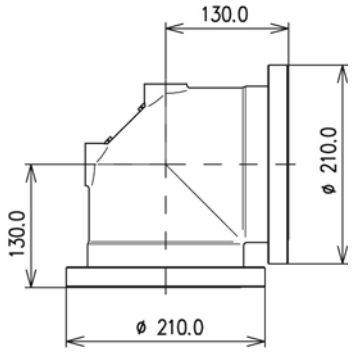
Rigid line
BN 648681V****

Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
2.5 m ≤ L ≤ 4.0 m	1

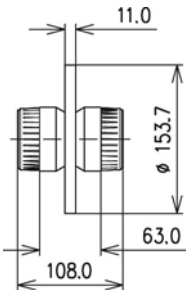
[1] 339 IEC 50-105

Rigid Line Components 6 1/8" EIA

- Very stable rigid line system
- Low insertion loss
- Low VSWR
- PTFE insulation
- Designed for pressure tight systems
- For outdoor application



90° Elbow
BN 873208



Coupling element
BN 919310

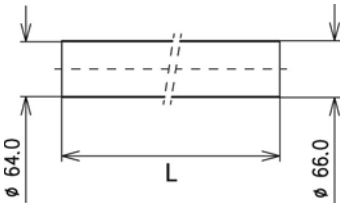
Components

	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	3.52 kg 7.04 kg	**BN A02427** **BN K23334C0004**
Outer conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	15.81 kg 31.62 kg	**BN A02428** **BN K26568C0004**
Rigid line (inner + outer conductor) with fixed flanges, custom-designed length Please define length in mm with your order. Spinner generates a part number extension for every specific length (V****).	0.15 m ≤ L ≤ 3 m 3 m < L ≤ 4 m		**BN 873170V**** **BN 873141V****
Inner support		2.45 kg	**BN 532784**
Fixed flange for brazing		1.75 kg	**BN 008550**
Coupling element incl. screw set		2.12 kg	**BN 919310**
90° Elbow		6.66 kg	**BN 873208**

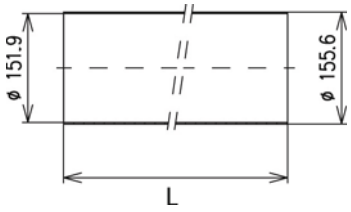
Electrical Data

Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		830 MHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		28.0 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 800 MHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 800 MHz	≤ 224.0 kW ≤ 148.0 kW ≤ 78.0 kW
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 800 MHz	0.16 0.24 0.46

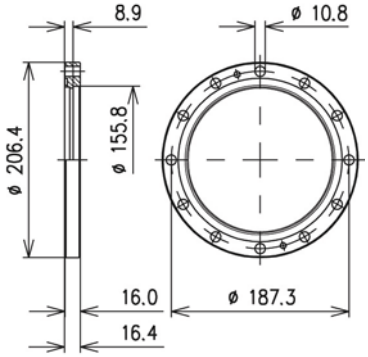
Rigid Line Components 6 1/8" EIA



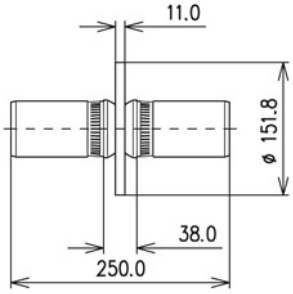
Inner conductor tube
BN A02427; BN K23334



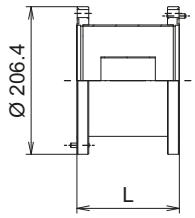
Outer conductor tube (not painted)
BN A02428; BN K26568



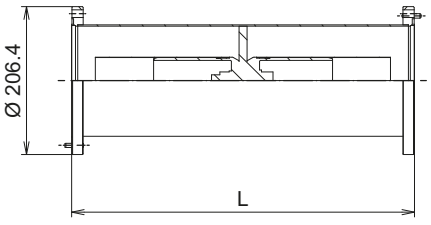
Fixed flange for brazing
BN 008550



Inner support
BN 532784



Rigid line
BN 873170V**



Rigid line
BN 873141V**

Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
3.0 m ≤ L ≤ 4.0 m	1

Rigid Line Components 7/8" SMS

- Outer conductor system without contact ring in copper/ copper alloy
- Quick and simple assembly
- No special tools required
- PTFE insulation
- For indoor application

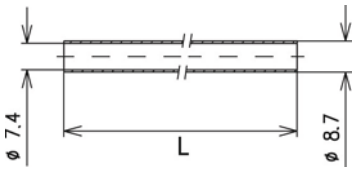
Components

	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	0.28 kg 0.57 kg	**BN A02402** **BN K20265C0004**
Outer conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	1.35 kg 2.70 kg	**BN A02403** **BN K21751C0004**
Inner support		0.01 kg	**BN 542768**
Adapter SMS clamp to 7/8" EIA		0.23 kg	**BN 542767**
Adapter SMS clamp to 7-16 female		0.15 kg	**BN 542779**
Coupling element for 7/8" EIA incl. screw set		0.05 kg	**BN 911715**
Rigid line splice		0.11 kg	**BN 542769**
90° Elbow		0.16 kg	**BN 542762**

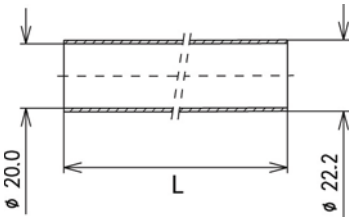
Electrical Data

Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		6.3 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		3.8 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 5.3 GHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 800 MHz	≤ 7.6 kW ≤ 5.0 kW ≤ 2.6 kW
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 800 MHz	1.21 1.84 3.55
Installation instruction		M 36123

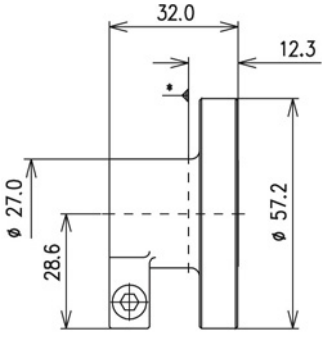
Rigid Line Components 7/8" SMS



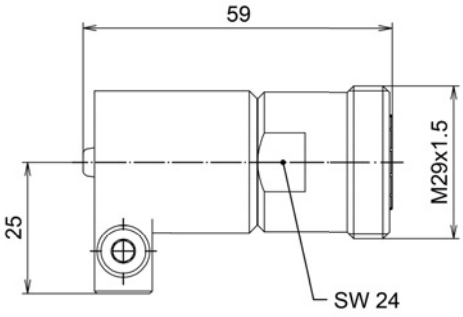
Inner conductor tube
BN A02402; BN K20265



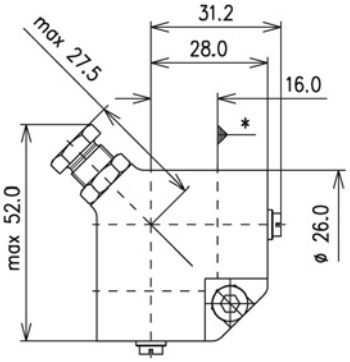
Outer conductor tube (not painted)#
BN A02403; BN K21751



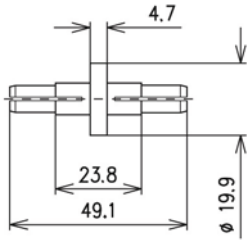
Adapter SMS clamp to 7/8" EIA
BN 542767



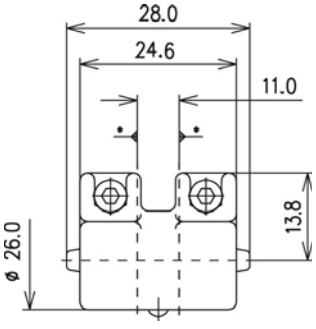
Adapter SMS clamp to 7-16 female
BN 542779



90° Elbow with adjustment screw
BN 542762



Inner support
BN 542768



Rigid line splice
BN 542769

Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
1.0 m ≤ L ≤ 2.0 m	1
2.0 m < L ≤ 3.0 m	2
3.0 m < L ≤ 4.0 m	3

* Reference plane

Rigid Line Components 1 5/8" SMS-1

- Outer conductor system aluminium/aluminium alloy
- Quick and simple assembly
- No special tools required
- PTFE insulation
- For indoor application

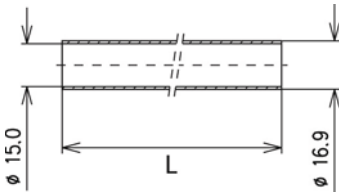
Components

	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	0.89 kg 1.78 kg	**BN A02406** **BN K19640C0004**
Outer conductor tube (aluminium)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	0.86 kg 1.72 kg	**BN A02409** **BN K20201C0004**
Inner support		0.04 kg	**BN 859906**
Adapter SMS-1 clamp to 1 5/8" EIA		0.21 kg	**BN B13487C1000**
Coupling element for 1 5/8" EIA incl. screw set		0.16 kg	**BN 918311**
Rigid line splice		0.29 kg	**BN 532704**
90° Elbow		0.29 kg	**BN 532702**

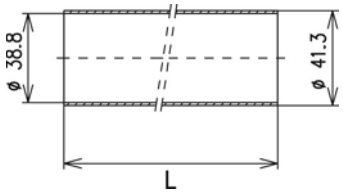
Electrical Data

Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		3.2 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		7.0 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 2.7 GHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 800 MHz	≤ 19.6 kW ≤ 13.0 kW ≤ 7.0 kW
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 800 MHz	0.75 1.13 2.19
Installation instruction		M 36124

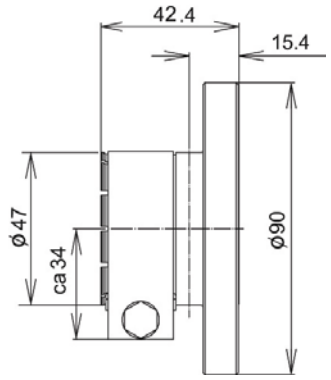
Rigid Line Components 1 5/8" SMS-1



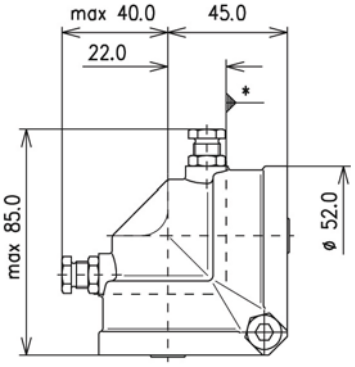
Inner conductor tube
BN A02406; BN K19640



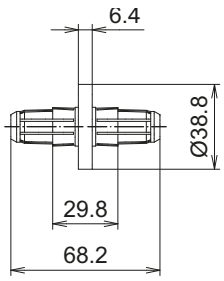
Outer conductor tube (not painted)
BN A02409; BN K20201



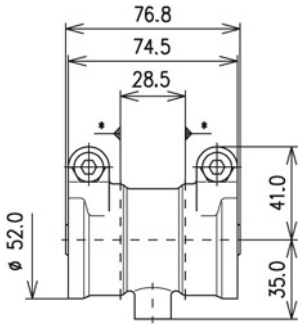
Adapter SMS-1 clamp to 1 5/8" EIA
BN B13487C1000



90° Elbow with adjustment screws
BN 532702



Inner support
BN 859906



Rigid line splice
BN 532704

Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
1.4 m ≤ L ≤ 2.8 m	1
2.8 m < L ≤ 4.0 m	2

* Reference plane

Rigid Line Components 1 5/8" SMS-2

- Outer conductor system without contact ring, in copper/ copper alloy
- Quick and simple assembly
- No special tools required
- PTFE insulation
- For indoor application

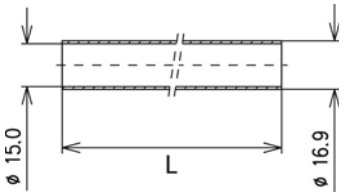
Components

	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	0.90 kg 1.80 kg	**BN A02406** **BN K19640C0004**
Outer conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	2.80 kg 5.60 kg	**BN A02407** **BN K19608C0004**
Inner support		0.04 kg	**BN 859906**
Adapter SMS-1 clamp to 1 5/8" EIA		0.21 kg	**BN B13487C1000**
Coupling element for 1 5/8" EIA incl. screw set		0.16 kg	**BN 918311**
Rigid line splice		0.46 kg	**BN 542749**
90° Elbow		0.66 kg	**BN 542742**

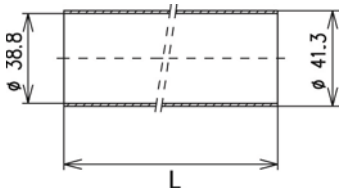
Electrical Data

Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		3.2 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		7.0 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 2.7 GHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 20.0 kW ≤ 13.5 kW ≤ 7.0 kW
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	0.63 0.95 1.83
Installation instruction		M 36129

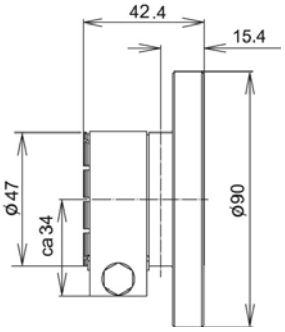
Rigid Line Components 1 5/8" SMS-2



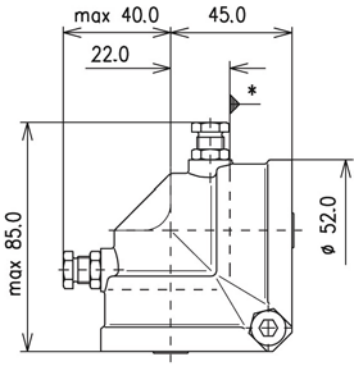
Inner conductor tube
BN A02406; BN K19640



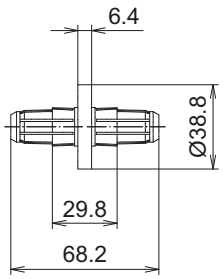
Outer conductor tube (not painted)
BN A02407; BN K19608



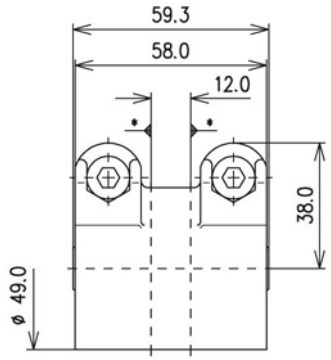
Adapter SMS-2 clamp to 1 5/8" EIA
BN B13487C1000



90° Elbow with adjustment screws
BN 542742



Inner support
BN 859906



Rigid line splice
BN 542749

Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
1.4 m ≤ L ≤ 2.8 m	1
2.8 m < L ≤ 4.0 m	2

* Reference plane

Rigid Line Components 3 1/8" SMS

- Outer conductor system aluminium/aluminium alloy
- Quick and simple assembly
- No special tools required
- PTFE insulation
- For indoor application

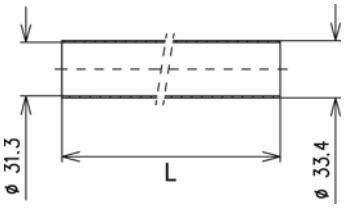
Components

	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	1.90 kg 3.80 kg	**BN A02415** **BN K22770C0004**
Outer conductor tube (aluminium)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	1.70 kg 3.40 kg	**BN A02417** **BN K20202C0004**
Inner support		0.27 kg	**BN 870003**
Adapter SMS clamp to 3 1/8" EIA		0.40 kg	**BN B10865C1000**
Coupling element for 3 1/8" EIA incl. screw set		0.58 kg	**BN 918710**
Rigid line splice		0.64 kg	**BN 532721**
90° Elbow		1.32 kg	**BN 532723**

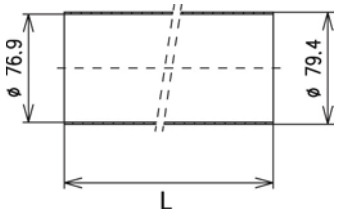
Electrical Data

Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		1.6 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		14.0 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 1.3 GHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 63.0 kW ≤ 42.0 kW ≤ 22.0 kW
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	0.37 0.56 1.08
Installation instruction		M 36125

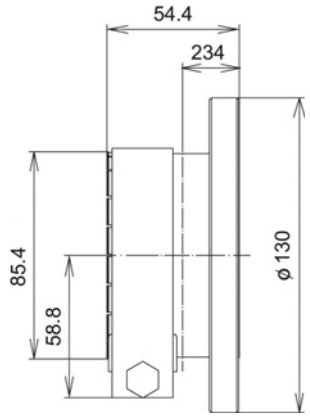
Rigid Line Components 3 1/8" SMS



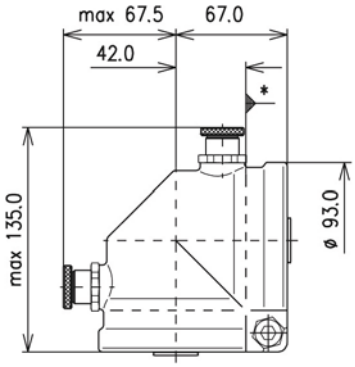
Inner conductor tube
BN A02415; BN K22770



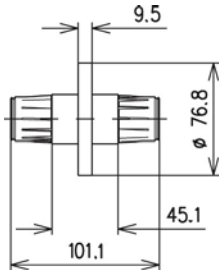
Outer conductor tube (not painted)
BN A02417; BN K20202



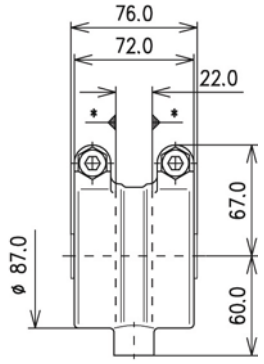
Adapter SMS clamp to 3 1/8" EIA
BN B10865C1000



90° Elbow with adjustment screws
BN 532723



Inner support
BN 870003



Rigid line splice
BN 532721

Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
2.0 m ≤ L ≤ 4.0 m	1

* Reference plane

Rigid Line Components 4 1/2" SMS

- Outer conductor system aluminium/aluminium alloy
- Quick and simple assembly
- No special tools required
- PTFE insulation
- For indoor application

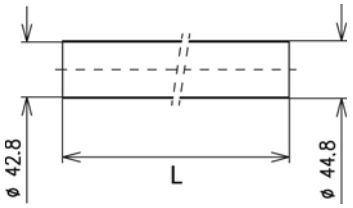
Components

	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	2.50 kg 5.00 kg	**BN A02421** **BN K26291C0004**
Outer conductor tube (aluminium)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	2.70 kg 5.40 kg	**BN A02423** **BN K20203C0004**
Inner support		0.60 kg	**BN 648602**
Adapter SMS clamp to 4 1/2" EIA (339 IEC 50-105)		0.93 kg	**BN 532766**
Coupling element for 4 1/2" EIA (339 IEC 50-105) incl. screw set		1.07 kg	**BN 822810**
Rigid line splice		2.02 kg	**BN 532763**
90° Elbow		3.72 kg	**BN 532761**

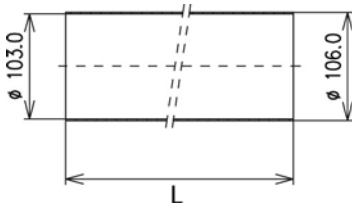
Electrical Data

Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		1.2 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		19.0 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 1.0 GHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 106.0 kW ≤ 70.0 kW ≤ 37.0 kW
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	0.28 0.42 0.82
Installation instruction		M 36126

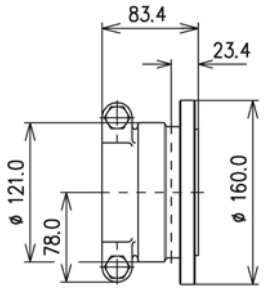
Rigid Line Components 4 1/2" SMS



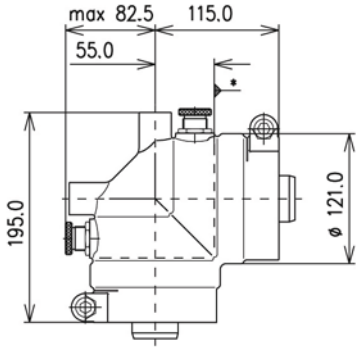
Inner conductor tube
BN A02421; BN K26291



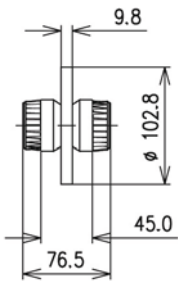
Outer conductor tube (not painted)
BN A02423; BN K20203



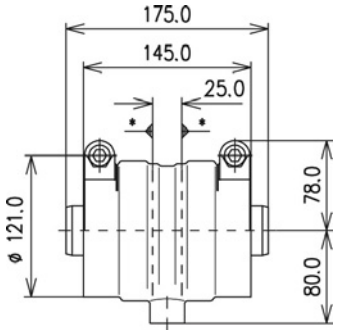
Adapter SMS clamp to 4 1/2" EIA [1]
BN 532766



90° Elbow with adjustment screws
BN 532761



Inner support
BN 648602



Rigid line splice
BN 532763

Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
2.5 m ≤ L ≤ 4.0 m	1

[1] 339 IEC 50-105
* Reference plane

Rigid Line Components 52-120 SMS

- Outer conductor system aluminium/aluminium alloy
- Quick and simple assembly
- No special tools required
- PTFE insulation
- For indoor application

Components

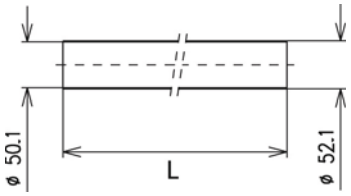
	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	2.90 kg 5.80 kg	**BN A02424** **BN K24058C0004**
Outer conductor tube (aluminium)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	3.20 kg 6.40 kg	**BN A02426** **BN K20206C0004**
Inner support		1.78 kg	**BN 542705**
Adapter SMS clamp to 4 1/2" EIA (339 IEC 50-105)		6.78 kg	**BN 542720C0001**
Coupling element for 4 1/2" EIA (339 IEC 50-105) incl. screw set		1.07 kg	**BN 822810**
Adapter SMS clamp to 6 1/8" EIA		9.50 kg	**BN 542701**
Coupling element for 6 1/8" EIA incl. screw set		2.12 kg	**BN 919310**
Adapter SMS clamp to 52-120 BT		0.90 kg	**BN 542726**
Coupling element 52-120 BT incl. screw set		1.31 kg	**BN 528101**
Rigid line splice		3.34 kg	**BN 542704**
90° Elbow		5.22 kg	**BN 542702**

Electrical Data

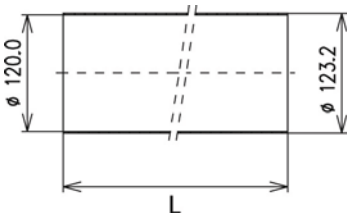
Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		1.0 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		22.0 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 890 MHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 140.0 kW ≤ 92.0 kW ≤ 47.0 kW (≤ 57.0 kW) [1]
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	0.24 0.36 0.69
Installation instruction		M 36127

[1] In this case it is necessary to paint the rigid line with a black, heat resistant varnish

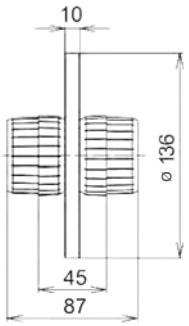
Rigid Line Components 52-120 SMS



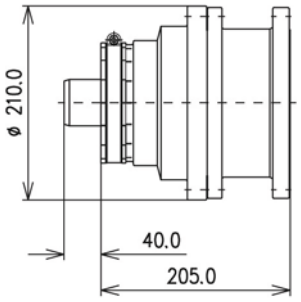
Inner conductor tube
BN A02424; BN K24058



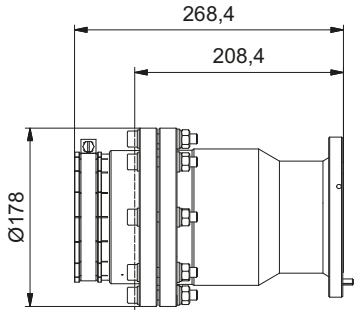
Outer conductor tube (not painted)
BN A02426; BN K20206



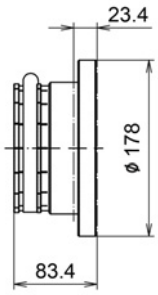
Coupling element 52-120 BT incl. screw set
BN 528101



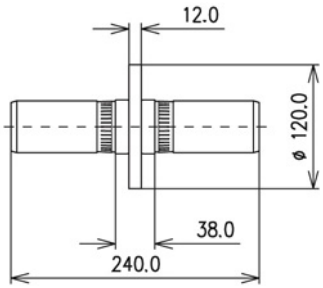
Adapter SMS clamp to 6 1/8" EIA
BN 542701



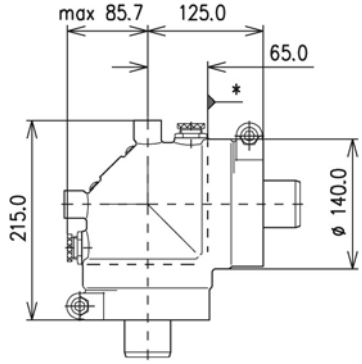
Adapter SMS clamp to 4 1/2" EIA[1]
BN 542720C0001



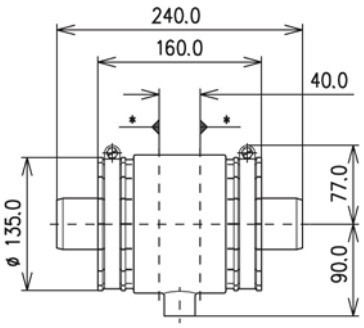
Adapter SMS clamp to 52-120 BT
BN 542726



Inner support
BN 542705



90° Elbow with adjustment screws
BN 542702



Rigid line splice
BN 542704

Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
3.0 m ≤ L ≤ 4.0 m	1

[1] 339 IEC 50-105
* Reference plane

Rigid Line Components 52-120 BT

- Outer conductor system copper/copper alloy
- Easy assembly
- SPINNER flaring tool BN 511400 with Insert BN 511445 available
- PTFE insulation
- For indoor application

Components

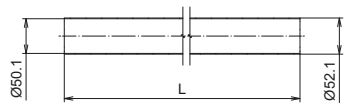
	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	2.90 kg 5.80 kg	**BN A02424** **BN K24058C0004**
Outer conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	10.21 kg 20.42 kg	**BN A02425** **BN K33221C0004**
Inner support		1.78 kg	**BN 542705**
Flange		1.72 kg	**BN 049917S012**
Coupling element 52-120 BT including screw set		1.31 kg	**BN 528101**
90° Elbow		8.52 kg	**BN 528165**
Adapter 52-120 BT (without coupling element) to 4 1/2" EIA (339 IEC 50-105)		4.06 kg	**BN 528118**
Coupling element for 4 1/2" EIA (339 IEC 50-105) incl. screw set		1.07 kg	**BN 822810**
Adapter 52-120 BT (without coupling element) to 6 1/8" EIA		5.30 kg	**BN 528117**
Coupling element for 6 1/8" EIA incl. screw set		2.12 kg	**BN 919310**

Electrical Data

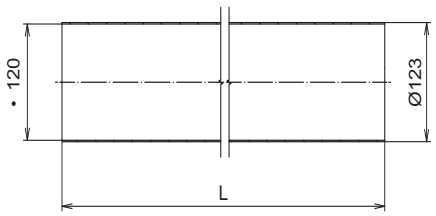
Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		1.0 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		22.0 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 860 MHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 142.0 kW ≤ 93.0 kW ≤ 48.0 kW (≤ 60.0 kW) [1]
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	0.22 0.33 0.63

[1] In this case it is necessary to paint the rigid line with a black, heat resistant varnish

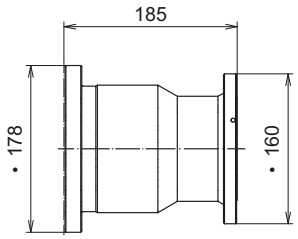
Rigid Line Components 52-120 BT



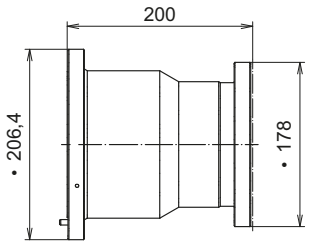
Inner conductor tube
BN A02424; BN K24058



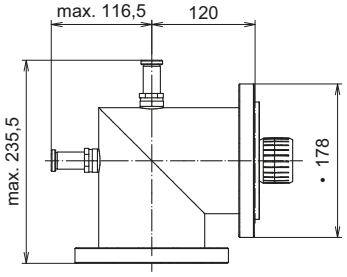
Outer conductor tube (not painted)
BN A02425; BN K33221



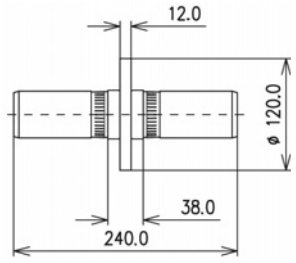
Adapter 52-120 BT to 4 1/2" EIA [1]
BN 528118



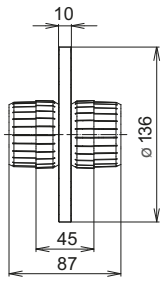
Adapter 52-120 BT to 6 1/8" EIA
BN 528117



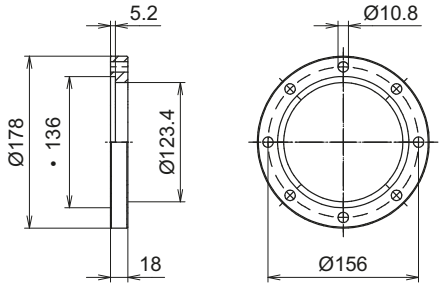
90° Elbow with adjustment screws
BN 528165



Inner support
BN 542705



Coupling element, including screw set
BN 528101



Flange, nickel plated
BN 049917S012

Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
3.0 m ≤ L ≤ 4.0 m	1

[1] 339 IEC 50-105

Rigid Line Components 6 1/8" SMS

- Outer conductor system aluminium/aluminium alloy
- Quick and simple assembly
- No special tools required
- PTFE insulation
- For indoor application

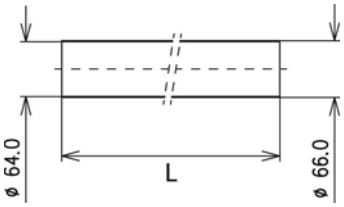
Components

	Length	Weight	Part Number
Inner conductor tube (copper)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	3.50 kg 7.00 kg	**BN A02427** **BN K23334C0004**
Outer conductor tube (aluminium)	L = 2 m L = 4 m	5.50 kg 11.00 kg	**BN A02429** **BN K20204C0004**
Inner support		2.45 kg	**BN 532784**
Adapter SMS clamp to 6 1/8" EIA (339 IEC 50-105)		1.28 kg	**BN 532789**
Coupling element for 6 1/8" EIA (339 IEC 50-105) incl. screw set		2.12 kg	**BN 919310**
Rigid line splice		3.44 kg	**BN 532783**
90° Elbow		3.70 kg	**BN 532781**

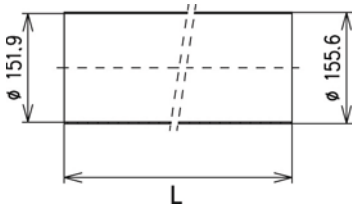
Electrical Data

Impedance		50 Ω
Cut off frequency for H11-Mode		0.83 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		28.0 kV
Frequency range		0 ≤ f ≤ 800 MHz
Average power at +40 °C ambient temperature	100 MHz 230 MHz 800 MHz	≤ 213.0 kW ≤ 140.0 kW ≤ 72.0 kW
Attenuation at +20 °C ambient temperature (dB/100m)	100 MHz 230 MHz 800 MHz	0.19 0.28 0.54
Installation instruction		M 36128

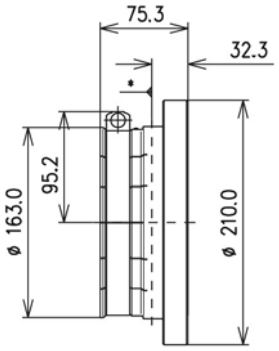
Rigid Line Components 6 1/8" SMS



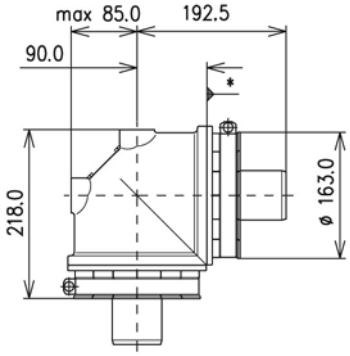
Inner conductor tube
BN A02427; BN K23334



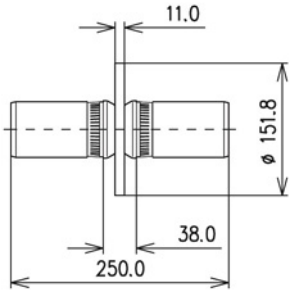
Outer conductor tube (not painted)
BN A02429; BN K20204



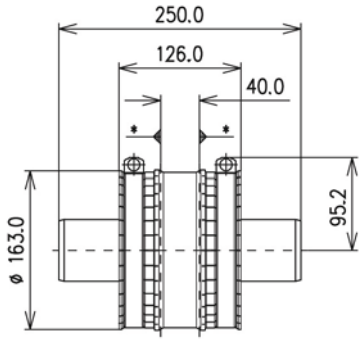
Adapter SMS clamp to 6 1/8" EIA
BN 532789



90° Elbow with adjustment screw
BN 532781



Inner support
BN 532784



Rigid line splice
BN 532783

Length of rigid line L	Number inner supports required
3.0 m ≤ L ≤ 4.0 m	1

* Reference plane

Cable Connectors and Accessories

SPINNER carries N, 4.3-10, 7-16, 7/8" EIA, 1 5/8" EIA, 3 1/8" EIA, 4 1/2" EIA (339 IEC 50-105) and 6 1/8" EIA connectors for cables made by leading manufacturers. They are famous for their superior RF performance and reliability going back over 60 years:

- CAF® design for ultrafast installation: simply push the stripped cable end into the connector.
- Premium design with flared inner and outer contacts for maximum reliability at high RF power levels
- Connectors for air dielectric cables are tight (the barrier and mating are face-sealed) and have inlets for pressurization.
- There is no risk of water ingress and corrosion, since the gap between the outer conductor and the connector is sealed with Plast 2000 or a custom-shaped gasket.

SPINNER connectors comply with international standards EIA STD RS-225, IEC 60339, MiL-F 24044 and IEC 60169-4/-5.

SPINNER supplies various adapters in test quality.

SPINNER supplies special tools for speeding installation and improving reliability.

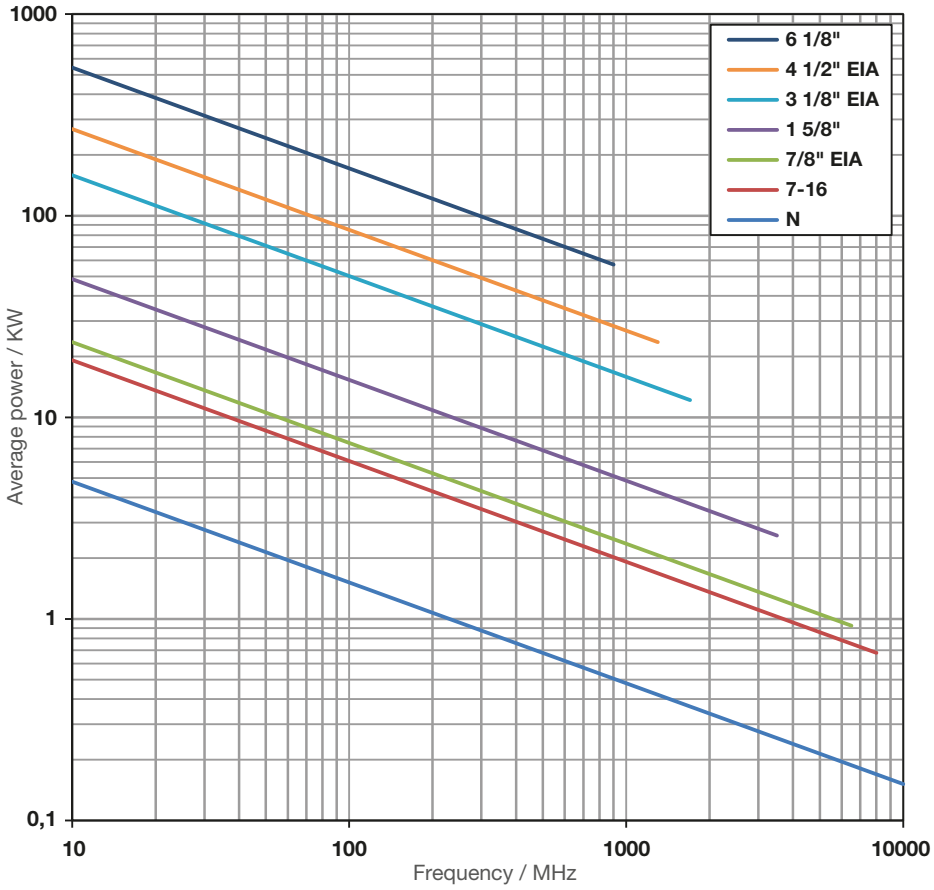
The maximum permissible power depends on the frequency, modulation, reflection and environmental conditions.

The chart shows the maximum CW power for which the EIA connectors are suitable under ideal conditions (no reflection and an ambient temperature of 40°C).

The power rating can be limited by the connector or cable, whichever is lower.

It is advisable to ensure a reasonable safety margin.

Maximum Power Rating



*339 IEC 50-105

All power ratings apply to an ambient temperature of +40 °C ambient temperature and an inner conductor temperature of +120 °C.

Note:
The power rating may be reduced by the cable attached to the connector

Connectors for Foam Dielectric Cables

CAF® design for ultrafast installation: simply push the stripped cable end into the connector.

MultiFit® connectors are suitable for the most common cable types.

The connectors are sealed by a custom-shaped gasket or injected Plast 2000 to prevent water ingress and corrosion.

SPINNER offers a full range of N, 4.3-10 and 7-16 connectors for the most common cable types in male, female, angle and fixed socket versions.

If you can't find the connector you need below, please use the SPINNER Product Finder (https://products.spinner-group.com).

Cable Type	Connector					Design	Gasketing Type or PLAST 2000 Volume
	N Male	4.3-10 Male Screw Type	7-16 Male	7/8" EIA	1 5/8" EIA		
SF ½"-50	**BN 870157** **BN 870171**	**BN 431171**	**BN 847359** **BN 847371**	**BN 715580**		CAF® MultiFit	Profile gasket Profile gasket
LF ½"-50	**BN 870189** **BN 706417** **BN 870168**	**BN 431117** **BN 431168**	**BN 847389** **BN 854317** **BN 847368**	**BN 715568**		CAF® MultiFit CAF®	O-ring O-ring 4 cm^3
LF 7/8"-50	**BN 706740** **BN 706718** **BN 706741**	**BN 431140** **BN 431102**	**BN 844840** **BN 854302** **BN 844841**	**BN 715558**	**BN 723458**	CAF® MultiFit CAF®	7 cm^3 O-ring O-ring
LF 1 1/4"-50	**BN 706742** **BN 706420**	**BN 431120**	**BN 844842** **BN 854320**	**BN 715587**	**BN 723484**	CAF® MultiFit	15 cm^3 O-ring
LF 1 5/8"-50	**BN 706744** **BN 706422**	**BN 431122**	**BN 844844** **BN 854322**	**BN 715588**	**BN 723486**	CAF® MultiFit	20 cm^3 O-ring
LF 2 1/4"-50					**BN 723473**	CAF®	28 cm^3

Cable compatibilty:
Please see the connector data sheets available at https://products.spinner-group.com to check if the connector fits to your cable.

Foam Dielectric Jumper Cables

SPINNER supplies premium jumper cables in sizes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" and 7/8" with all common connector types like N, 4.3-10, 7-16, 7/8" EIA and 1 5/8" EIA.

They feature top monitored quality to meet your particular need.

Production is fully automated to ensure consistently high quality, competitive prices and short lead times.

Connectors for Air Dielectric Cables

SPINNER connectors are famous for their superior RF performance and reliability.

CAF® design enables ultrafast installation: Simply push the stripped cable end into the connector.

All connectors

- have a sealing ring or profile between the outer conductor and body
- have sealed mating faces and inlets for pressurization
- comply with EIA STD RS-225, IEC 60339, MiL-F 24044 or IEC 60169-4/-5

Connectors for HELIFLEX Cables with O-ring sealing and Plast 2000 Smooth Flaring

Cable Type	Connector								Design	PLAST 2000 Volume in cm^3
	7-16 Male	13-30 Male	7/8" EIA	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA 339 IEC 50-105	6 1/8" EIA	100-230		
HCA 78-50	**BN 491818**	**BN 398718**	**BN 979128**	**BN 978918**					CAF®	7
HCA 118-50		**BN 711908**		**BN 858210**					Premium	10
HCA 158-50			**BN 839110**	**BN 936510**					Premium	20
HCA 295-50					**BN 930050**				Premium	50
HCA 300-50					**BN 930070**				Premium	40
HCA 400-50					**BN 930010**				Premium	70
HCA 495-50						**BN 838603**			Premium	120
HCA 550-50						**BN 658203**	**BN 656702**		Premium	250
HCA 618-50							**BN 871109**		Premium	300
HCA 900-50								**BN 514632**	Premium	

Connectors for HCA 38-50, 58-50 and 78-50 cables: Gas inlet M10x0.75
Connectors for HCA 118-50 and larger cables: Gas inlet M12x1,5 an G1/8"inner thread, copper pipe 6x1 mm can be mated by flaring

Connectors for HELIFLEX and HELIAX Cables with Profile Gasket Simple Flaring with Slits

Cable Type	Connector								
	N Male	N Female	7-16 Male	7-16 Female	7/8" EIA	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA 339 IEC 50-105	6 1/8" EIA
HJ5-50	**BN 492180**	**BN 491780**	**BN 491880**	**BN 491080**	**BN 979180**	**BN 978980**			
HJ7-50A				**BN 690780**	**BN 839180**	**BN 936580**			
HJ8-50B							**BN 930080**		
HJ11-50							**BN 977980**	**BN 838680**	**BN 841480**
HJ9HP-50									**BN 656781**
HJ9-50								**BN 658280**	**BN 656780**
HCA 158-50						**BN 936518**			
HCA 300-50							**BN 930072**		
HCA 400							**BN930011**		

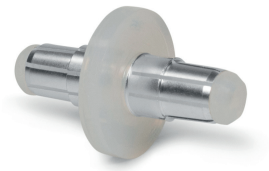
Connectors are supplied with a NPT 1/8" gas inlet.

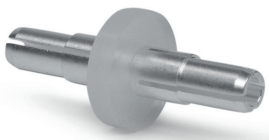
Coupling Elements, Sealant and Gas Inlets

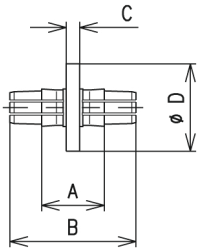
EIA coupling elements have PTFE insulator and stainless steel screws.

Coupling elements comply with EIA STD RS-225, IEC 60339, MiL-F 24044 or IEC 60169-4/-5.

O-ring and set of stainless steel screws are included.







EIA Coupling Elements

Connector Size		7/8" EIA	1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	4 1/2" EIA 339 IEC 50-105	6 1/8" EIA
Coupling element complete with O-ring and screw set		**BN 911715**	**BN 918311**	**BN 918710**	**BN 822810**	**BN 919310**
Dimensions (mm)	A	23.8	29.8	45.1	45.0	63.0
	B	49.1	59.8	101.1	76.5	108.0
	C	4.7	6.35	9.5	9.8	11.0
	D	20.6	41.5	81.3 [1]	104.75	153.7
Spare O-ring and screw set		**BN B22425**	**BN B22391**	**BN B22426**	**BN B22427**	**BN B22428**

PLAST 2000 Sealant

Part Number	
BN 151671	PLAST 2000 tube 20 cm^3 (can be screwed directly into the connector)
BN 150597	PLAST 2000 tube 70 cm^3 (injection gun BN 070551 necessary)
BN 070551	Injection gun for PLAST 2000 with thread M9

Gas Inlet Adapters

Part Number	
BN 004773	Gas inlet M10 x 0.75 for Heliflex cables 38 - 78 for hose with 6 mm inner diameter
BN 004777	Gas inlet M10 x 0.75 for Heliflex cables 38 - 78 for hose with 10 mm inner diameter
BN 004782	Gas inlet M10 x 0.75 for Heliflex cables 38 - 78 for hose with 13 mm inner diameter
BN 004771	Gas inlet M12 x 1.5 for Heliflex cables 118 - 618 for hose with 6 mm inner diameter
BN 004770	Gas inlet M12 x 1.5 for Heliflex cables 118 - 618 for hose with 10 mm inner diameter
BN 004781	Gas inlet M12 x 1.5 for Heliflex cables 118 - 618 for hose with 13 mm inner diameter

Installation Tools

SPINNER supplies trimming tools for fast, correct stripping of foam dielectric cables with corrugated outer connectors. These tools can be used in the factory or in the field to reduce the assembly time by more than 60%.

SPINNER supplies flaring tools for large air dielectric cables and 52-120 rigid line to ensure optimal RF contact. They can be equipped with inserts for different cable types.

Trimming Tools

Cable Type	Part Number
SF 1/2"-50	**BN 541334** for CAF® **BN 541354** for MultiFit®
LF 1/2"-50	**BN 541317** for CAF® **BN 541387** for MultiFit®
LF 7/8"-50	**BN 541318** for CAF® **BN 541301** for MultiFit®
LF 1 1/4"-50 LF 1 5/8"-50	**BN 541346** - Heavy duty type with crank
HCA 58-50	**BN 541341**
HCA 78-50	**BN 541342**

Flaring Tools

Cable Type	Flaring Tool	Insert
HCA 118-50	**BN 511411**	**BN 511447**
HCA 158-50	**BN 511411**	**BN 511457**
HCA 295-50	**BN 511411**	**BN 511481**
HCA 300-50	**BN 511411**	**BN 511469**
HCA 400-50 (HCA 318-50)	**BN 511411**	No insert required
HCA 400-50 (HCA 318-50)	**BN 511400**	**BN 511442**
HCA 495-50	**BN 511400**	**BN 511443**
HCA 550-50	**BN 511400**	**BN 511444**
HCA 618-50	**BN 511400**	No insert required
Rigid line 52-120 BT	**BN 511400**	**BN 511445**

Adapters and Measurement Accessories

SPINNER carries a comprehensive range of accessories for facilitating measurement and maintenance work.

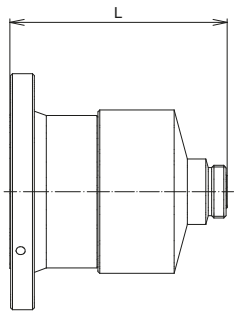
For example, we supply adapters for almost all common international connector systems, directional couplers for measuring forward and reflected power, and direct access units for testing or adjusting antennas without removing the connected lines.

SPINNER is also a world-class supplier of high-precision components for testing and calibration up to 110 GHz.

Terrestrial broadcasting applications typically operate at much lower frequencies, so we have also put together a selection of components that come in handy for performing the most common tests and measurements required for broadcasting equipment: calibration kits, precision adapters and cables, etc.

Adapters (50 Ohms)

For test purposes, SPINNER offers adapters from all EIA flanges to 7-16 female with excellent matching (VSWR ≤ 1.02). Adapters between different kinds of EIA flanges can be used indoors and outdoors to ensure full power.



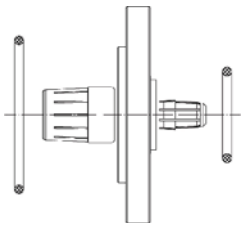
Typical drawing

Adapters - Long

Part Number	Connector 1	Connector 2	Frequency Range	VSWR	Length L	Weight
BN 640682	N female	SMA male	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	21 mm	≈ 0.028 kg
BN 293750		N female			36 mm	≈ 0.040 kg
BN 293800	7-16 male	N male	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	31 mm	≈ 0.083 kg
BN 194400		N female			15 mm	≈ 0.073 kg
BN 293900	7-16 female	N male	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	35 mm	≈ 0.074 kg
BN 294000		N female			25 mm	≈ 0.078 kg
BN 196400		7-16 female			29 mm	≈ 0.088 kg
BN 902500	7/8" EIA	N female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	59 mm	≈ 0.25 kg
BN 805600		7-16 female			58 mm	≈ 0.24 kg
BN 818000		7-16 male			47 mm	≈ 0.24 kg
BN 908300	13-30 male	7-16 female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	62 mm	≈ 0.45 kg
BN 291400		13-30 male			53 mm	≈ 0.56 kg
BN 190800	13-30 female	13-30 female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	43 mm	≈ 0.30 kg
BN 903600	1 5/8" EIA	N female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	85 mm	≈ 0.81 kg
BN 909200		7-16 female			82 mm	≈ 0.86 kg
BN 912100		7/8" EIA			109 mm	≈ 1.13 kg
BN 914300		13-30 female			116 mm	≈ 1.21 kg
BN 914200		13-30 male			106 mm	≈ 1.19 kg
BN 945700	3 1/8" EIA	N female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	113 mm	≈ 2.28 kg
BN 909308		7-16 female			120 mm	≈ 2.40 kg
BN 917500		1 5/8" EIA			152 mm	≈ 3.49 kg
BN 728900	4 1/2" EIA [1]	7-16 female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	180 mm	≈ 4.66 kg
BN 715000		3 1/8" EIA			177 mm	≈ 5.69 kg
BN 715001		4 1/16" MYAT				
BN 528118	52-120 BT	4 1/2" EIA	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	185 mm	≈ 4.06 kg
BN 918900	6 1/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	194 mm	≈ 8.15 kg
BN 528117		52-120 BT			200 mm	≈ 5.30 kg

[1] 339 IEC 50-105

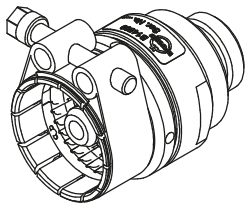
Adapters (50 Ohms)



Adapters - Short

Part Number	Connector 1	Connector 2	Frequency Range	VSWR	Length L	Weight
BN 107410	1 5/8" EIA male	7-16 female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	35 mm	≈ 0.61 kg
BN 912110		7/8" EIA male			24 mm	≈ 0.83 kg
BN 917510	3 1/8" EIA male	1 5/8" EIA male	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	15 mm	≈ 2.01 kg
BN 715010	4 1/2" EIA male [1]	3 1/8" EIA male	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	22 mm	≈ 1.50 kg
BN B03617	52-120 BT male	7-16 female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	92 mm	≈ 3.50 kg
BN 909404	6 1/8" EIA male	7-16 female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	110 mm	≈ 6.51 kg
BN 918910		3 1/8" EIA male			36 mm	≈ 5.73 kg
BN 714910		4 1/2" EIA male			40 mm	≈ 6.28 kg

Scope of supply includes O-rings and screw set made of stainless steel.
[1] 339 IEC 50-105

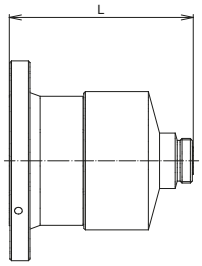


Adapters - Unflanged

Part Number	Connector 1	Connector 2	Frequency Range	VSWR	Length L	Weight
BN 918330	1 5/8" SMS inner	1 5/8" MYAT cutback	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	61 mm	≈ 0.08 kg
BN B14500	1 5/8" SMS clamp	7-16 female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	79 mm	≈ 0.45 kg
BN 918730	3 1/8" SMS inner	3 1/8" MYAT cutback	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	75 mm	≈ 0.16 kg
BN B18263C0001	3 1/8" SMS clamp	7-16 female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	111 mm	
BN B18263	NAX 77 clamp	7-16 female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	109 mm	
BN B11010	RL98 cutback A	3 1/8" EIA male	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	138 mm	≈ 2.0 kg
BN B11010C0001		3 1/8" EIA			98 mm	≈ 2.0 kg
BN B08333		43-98 BT male			90 mm	
BN 715002	4 1/2" SMS clamp	4 1/16" MYAT male	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	143 mm	
BN B25971	4 1/2" EIA	RL98 cutback A	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	101 mm	
BN B11310	RL120 cutback A	4 1/2" EIA	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	185 mm	≈ 6.9 kg
BN B03617C0001	NAX 120 clamp	7-16 female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	153 mm	≈ 1.5 kg
BN B03617C0000	52-120 SMS clamp	7-16 female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	172 mm	≈ 1.5 kg
BN B22055		NAX 120 unflanged	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	210 mm	≈ 5.0 kg
BN 542720C0001		4 1/2" EIA	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	268 mm	≈ 7.0 kg
BN 542701	6 1/8" EIA	52-120 SMS clamp	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.04	245 mm	≈ 9.5 kg

Adapters (75 Ohms)

For measurements SPINNER offers adapters to N female with excellent matching (VSWR ≤ 1.02)
Adapters between various flanges can be used for full power.
Short adapters with integrated coupling elements save space and cost.



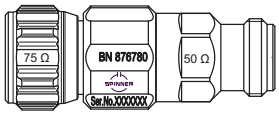
Adapters - Long, Made of Aluminum

Part Number	Connector 1	Connector 2	Frequency Range	VSWR	Length L	Weight
BN 750060	6 1/8" EIA	N female	0 - 860 MHz	≤ 1.02	180 mm	3.5 kg
BN 750076	7 3/16" MYAT	7 3/16" MYAT	0 - 752 MHz	≤ 1.02	183 mm	5.0 kg
BN 750086	8 3/16" MYAT	8 3/16" MYAT	0 - 700 MHz	≤ 1.02	190 mm	7.3 kg

Adapters - Short, Made of Brass Including O-Rings and Screw Set Made of Stainless Steel

Part Number	Connector 1	Connector 2	Frequency Range	VSWR	Length L	Weight
BN 750070	7 3/16" MYAT male	6 1/8" EIA male	0 - 752 MHz	≤ 1.02	190 mm	11.3 kg
BN 750080	8 3/16" MYAT male	6 1/8" EIA male	0 - 700 MHz	≤ 1.02	193 mm	15.1 kg

Adapters (75 Ohms)



Adapters N 75 Ohm to 50 Ohm – Mechanical Adapter without RF Matching

Part Number	Connector 1	Connector 2	Frequency Range	VSWR	Length L	Weight
BN 876780	N male 75 Ω	N female 50 Ω	DC - 18 MHz	N/A	52 mm	0.06 kg

Calibration Standards for 75 Ohm Systems

See below for a selection of our 75 Ohm measurement accessories
For further information please visit our Product Finder: https://products.spinner-group.com

Description	Part Number	Connectors	Impedance	Frequency Range	Length L	Max. Power	Weight
4-in-1 OSLT-Kit N 75 Ohm	**BN 533857R000**	N female 75 Ω	75 Ω	DC - 3 GHz	94 mm	N/A	0.25 kg
Precision Load 75 Ohm	**BN 876784**	N male (75 Ω)	75 Ω + 0.75 Ω (DC)	DC - 3 GHz	45 mm	0.5 W	0.06 kg

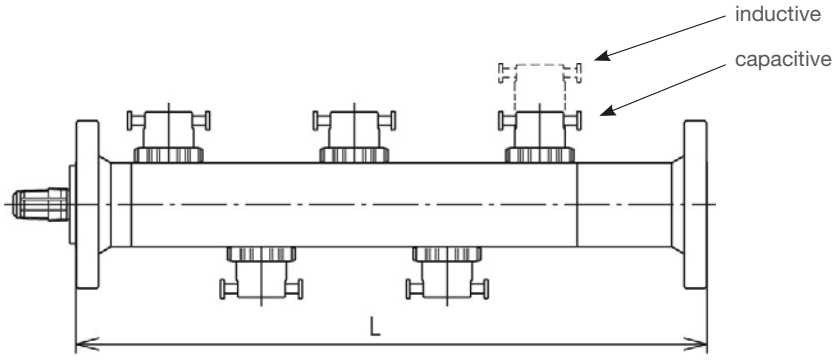
Measurement Accessory Kit for 75 Ohm Direct Access Units

BN 876794 Scope of supply:

Description	Part Number	Connectors	Impedance
4-in-1 OSLT-kit	**BN 533857R000**	N female	75 Ω
Short	**BN 876785**	N male	75 Ω
Load	**BN 876784**	N male	75 Ω
Cable, 30 cm	**BN A77368**	N male / N male	75 Ω
Adapter	**BN 876780**	N male / N female	75 Ω / 50 Ω

Trimming Lines

- Used to improve the VSWR
- With 5 trimming screws
- For indoor application



Part Number	BN B00473	BN 525623	BN 529250	BN B10578	BN 538540	BN 538529
Frequency range	470 - 800 MHz					
Proof voltage	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.7 kV	≤ 5.0 kV	≤ 12.0 kV	≤ 15.0 kV	≤ 25.0 kV
Average power (860 MHz) at +40 °C ambienet temperature	≤ 2.0 kW	≤ 2.6 kW	≤ 7.0 kW	≤ 23.0 kW	≤ 38.0 kW	≤ 78.0 kW
Connector 1	7-16 female	7/8" EIA [1]	1 5/8" EIA [1]	3 1/8" EIA [1]	4 1/2" EIA [1] (339 IEC 50-105)	6 1/8" EIA [1]
Number of trimming screws	5					
Length	195 mm	on request	340 mm	400 mm	450 mm	450 mm
Weight	≈ 1.38 kg	on request	≈ 2.90 kg	≈ 5.10 kg	≈ 10.80 kg	≈ 14.10 kg

[1] One side with solid built-in coupling element

The proof voltage is valid for trimming screws entirely screwed in.
Trimming lines can be connected in series to increase the tuning range for lower frequencies.

Wall Feed Throughs

- Fixed adapters with coupling element
- For 50 ohms systems
- Protection caps included
- For outdoor application

Part Number	BN 657308C0001	BN 834805C0001	BN 648697C0001	BN 837305
Inner face	1 5/8" EIA male	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	52-120 SMS clamp
Outer face	1 5/8" EIA male	3 1/8" EIA male	4 1/2" EIA male	6 1/8" EIA male
Frequency range	0 - 800 MHz			
VSWR	< 1.02			
Wall thickness	5 – 10 mm	5 – 10 mm	5 – 8 mm	5 – 10 mm
Length L	44 mm	51 mm	60 mm	35 mm
Weight	2.0 kg	3.5 kg	5.4 kg	6.2 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			

Direct Access Units

- Quick and direct access to coaxial line ports
- Accurate measurement of VSWR and electrical lengths via galvanic contacts
- Antenna testing and tuning without removing connected feeders
- For outdoor use
- Compliant with all broadcast standards
- Measurement insert is supplied with storage case including spare parts

Part Number		**BN 390906**	**BN 847712**	**BN 847710**	**BN 876610**	**BN 876706**
Connectors		1 5/8" EIA	3 1/8" EIA	3 1/8"‘ EIA	4 1/2"‘ EIA 339 IEC 50-105	6 1/8" EIA
Characteristic impedance		50 Ω				
Frequency range		0 - 860 MHz				
Proof voltage [1]		7.0 kV	12.0 kV	14.0 kV	18.0 kV	22.0 kV
Average power [2]	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 20.0 kW ≤ 13.5 kW ≤ 7.0 kW	≤ 51.0 kW ≤ 34.0 kW ≤ 17.5 kW	≤ 67.0 kW ≤ 44.0 kW ≤ 23.0 kW	≤ 98.0 kW ≤ 64.0 kW ≤ 35.0 kW	≤ 140.0 kW ≤ 92.0 kW ≤ 47.0 kW
VSWR		≤ 1.02				
Return loss		≥ 40 dB				
Length		240.0 mm	350.6 mm	358.0 mm	360.0 mm	520.0 mm
Weight		≈ 3.67 kg	≈ 6.80 kg	≈ 6.50 kg	≈ 13.00 kg	≈ 20.50 kg
Measurement insert and case		**BN 495951**	**BN 290903**	**BN 590302**		**BN 315401**
Measuring connectors		7-16 female				
Characteristic impedance		50 Ω				
VSWR (return loss)	≤ 1.02 (40 dB)	0 - 860 MHz				
Weight		≈ 2.2 kg	≈ 3.0 kg	≈ 5.75 kg		≈ 8.2 kg

[1] At sea level, 86 - 106 kPa
[2] At +40 °C ambient temperature

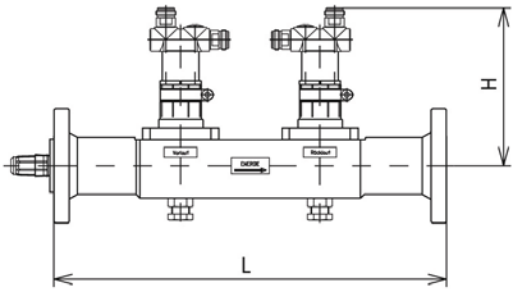
Direct Access Units

- RF measurements without dismantling rigid lines and cables
- Quick and accurate:
  - Antenna impedance testing and tuning
  - Measurement of feeder VSWR and electrical length
- No need for measurement adapters
- For outdoor application
- No limitation of power and voltage by direct access unit
- Measurement insert is supplied with storage case incl. spare parts

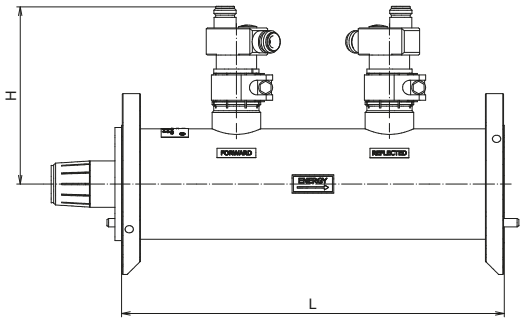
Part Number	**BN 876730**	**BN 876770**	**BN 876740**	**BN 876750**	**BN 876760**
Connectors	6 1/8" EIA male/male	6 1/8" EIA male/male	7 3/16" MYAT male/male	8 3/16" MYAT male/male	9 3/16" EIA male/male
Characteristic impedance	50 Ω	75 Ω	75 Ω	75 Ω	50 Ω
Frequency range	0 - 800 MHz	0 - 800 MHz	0 - 752 MHz	0 - 700 MHz	0 - 550 MHz
Proof voltage	28.0 kV	28.0 kV	32.0 kV	38.0 kV	41.0 kV
Average power 100 MHz 254 MHz 550 MHz 700 MHz 752 MHz 800 MHz	≤ 172.0 kW ≤ 112.0 kW ≤ 76.0 kW ≤ 67.0 kW ≤ 65.0 kW ≤ 63.0 kW	≤ 145.0 kW ≤ 94.0 kW ≤ 64.0 kW ≤ 57.0 kW ≤ 55.0 kW ≤ 53.0 kW	≤ 202.0 kW ≤ 131.0 kW ≤ 89.0 kW ≤ 78.0 kW ≤ 76.0 kW	≤ 256.0 kW ≤ 167.0 kW ≤ 113.0 kW ≤ 100.0 kW	≤ 360.0 kW ≤ 234.0 kW ≤ 160.0 kW
VSWR	≤ 1.03				
Return loss	≥ 36 dB				
Length (flange to flange)	177.0 mm	177.0 mm	200.0 mm	220.0 mm	212.0 mm
Weight	≈ 17.0 kg	≈ 17.0 kg	≈ 24.0 kg	≈ 34.0 kg	≈ 37.0 kg
Measurement insert and case	**BN 876735**	**BN 876775**	**BN 876745**	**BN 876755**	**BN 876765**
Measuring connectors	7-16 female	N female	N female	N female	7-16 female
Characteristic impedance	50 Ω	75 Ω	75 Ω	75 Ω	50 Ω
VSWR (return loss) ≤ 1.02 (40 dB) ≤ 1.06 (30 dB)	0 - 700 MHz 700 - 800 MHz	0 - 700 MHz 700 - 800 MHz	0 - 700 MHz 700 - 752 MHz	0 - 610 MHz 610 - 700 MHz	0 - 500 MHz 500 - 550 MHz
Weight	≈ 13.0 kg	≈ 13.0 kg	≈ 15.0 kg	≈ 16.0 kg	≈ 16.0 kg
Measurement accessory kit for 75 Ohm direct access unit	**BN 876794**				
Scope of dlivery	4-in-1 calkit, short, load, cable (75 Ω each) and adapter 75 Ω/50 Ω				
Maintenance kit	**BN 876731**	**BN 876771**	**BN 876741**	**BN 876751**	**BN 876761**
Scope of supply	O-ring, grease and set of screws and nuts				
Environmental conditions	For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".				

Directional Couplers with Two Probes

- High directivity
- Coupling varies with frequency
- Coupling is adjusted at reference frequency
- Low VSWR
- Suitable for a wide frequency range
- For indoor application
- Termination load is included



BN 800829C3000



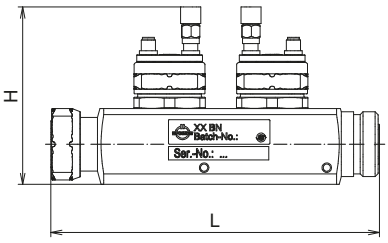
BN 800264C3000

Part Number	BN 800829C3000	BN 800264C3000	BN 800364C3000	BN 516758C3000	BN 516764C3000
Frequency range					
Reduced performance	0 - 40 MHz				
Full performance	40 - 860 MHz				40 - 800 MHz
Reduced performance	860 MHz - 2.1 GHz	860 MHz - 1.3 GHz	860 MHz - 1.0GHz	n. a.	n. a.
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)	≤ 7 kV	≤ 14 kV	≤ 19 kV	≤ 22 kV	≤ 28 kV
Average power (at +40 °C ambient temperature) 100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 20.0 kW ≤ 13.5 kW ≤ 7.0 kW	≤ 67 kW ≤ 44 kW ≤ 23 kW	≤ 112 kW ≤ 74 kW ≤ 38 kW	≤ 170 kW ≤ 116 kW ≤ 60 kW	≤ 224 kW ≤ 148 kW ≤ 78 kW (800 MHz)
Coupling range 88 - 108 MHz 170 - 230 MHz 470 - 860 MHz	38 - 72 dB 31 - 64 dB 25 - 53 dB	42 - 74 dB 35 - 67 dB 29 - 57 dB	46 - 78 dB 38 - 71 dB 32 - 60 dB	48 - 82 dB 42 - 75 dB 34 - 64 dB	49.5 - 81 dB 43.0 - 74 dB 31 - 63 dB (800 MHz)
Tolerance of coupling at reference frequency f_{ref}	≤ ±0.1 dB				
Variation of coupling at other frequencies	$-20 \log_{(10)} (f/f_{ref})$				
VSWR main line	≤ 1.04				
Directivity	34 - 40 dB				
Insertion loss	≤ 0.05 dB				
Connectors main line	1 5/8" EIA male/female	3 1/8" EIA [1] male/female	4 1/2" EIA [1] male/female 339 IEC 50-105	52 - 120 BT male/female	6 1/8" EIA male/female
Connectors coupled line	N female				
Termination load 1 W included	Do not overload termination load. Please define an adequate coupling factor.				
Dimensions (L x H) mm	310 x 125	275 x 160	275 x 166	330 x 172	400 x 213
Weight	≈ 3.55 kg	≈ 4.3 kg	≈ 5.4 kg	≈ 7.0 kg	≈ 12.8 kg
Environmental conditions	For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".				

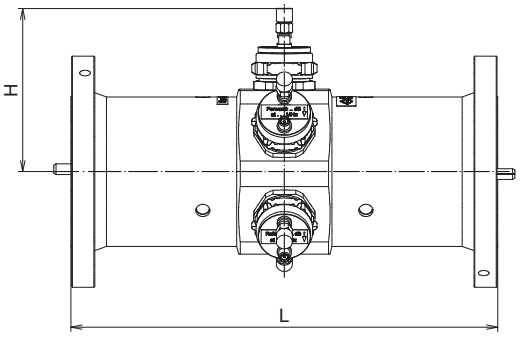
[1] Coupling element can be removed

Directional Couplers (1 ... 5 Probes)

- High directivity
- Coupling varies with frequency
- Coupling is adjusted at reference frequency
- Low VSWR
- Suitable for a wide frequency range
- For indoor application
- Termination load is included



BN 800468

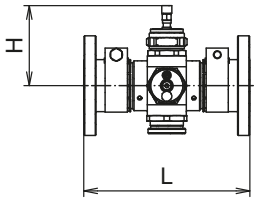


BN 800265C0005

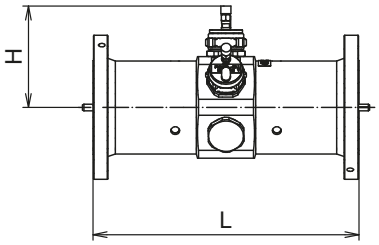
Part Number	**1-way** **2-way** **3-way** **4-way** **5-way**	**—** **BN 800468** **BN 800468C0003** **—** **—**	**BN 800865C0001** **BN 800865C0002** **BN 800865C0003** **—** **—**	**—** **BN 800265C0002** **BN 800265C0003** **BN 800265C0004** **BN 800265C0005**	**—** **BN 800365C0002** **BN 800365C0003** **BN 800365C0004** **BN 800365C0005**
Frequency range					
Reduced performance		0 - 40 MHz			
Full performance		40 - 860 MHz			
Reduced performance		860 MHz - 3.0 GHz	860 MHz -2.1 GHz	860 MHz - 1.3 GHz	860 MHz - 1.0 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		≤ 3 kV	≤ 7 kV	≤ 14 kV	≤ 19 kV
Average power (at +40 °C ambient temperature)	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 5.3 kW ≤ 3.8 kW ≤ 2.0 kW	≤ 20.0 kW ≤ 13.5 kW ≤ 7.0 kW	≤ 67 kW ≤ 44 kW ≤ 23 kW	≤ 112 kW ≤ 74 kW ≤ 38 kW
Coupling range	88 - 108 MHz 170 - 230 MHz 470 - 860 MHz	51 - 75 dB 45 - 69 dB 36 - 57 dB	58 - 86 dB 52 - 80 dB 43 - 68 dB	61 - 91 dB 56 - 85 dB 47 - 73 dB	65 - 96 dB 60 - 90 dB 51 - 78 dB
Tolerance of coupling at reference frequency f_{ref}		≤ ±0.1 dB			
Variation of coupling at other frequencies		$-20 \log_{(10)} (f/f_{ref})$			
VSWR main line		≤ 1.04			
Directivity		34 - 40 dB			
Insertion loss		≤ 0.05 dB			
Connectors main line		7-16 male/female	1 5/8" EIA female/female	3 1/8" EIA female/female	4 1/2" EIA female/female (339 IEC 50-105)
Connectors coupled line		SMA female			
Termination load 1 W included		Do not overload termination load. Please define an adequate coupling factor.			
Dimensions (L x H) mm		148 x 98.5	150 x 92	240 x 110.5	300 x 122.5
Weight		≈ 0.6 kg	≈ 1.1 kg	≈ 3.5 kg	≈ 5.3 kg
Environmental conditions		For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".			

Directional Couplers, “PLUS” (1 … 5 Probes)

- Enhanced coupling
- High directivity
- Coupling varies with frequency
- Coupling is adjusted at reference frequency
- Low VSWR
- Suitable for a wide frequency range
- For indoor application
- Termination load is included



BN 800871

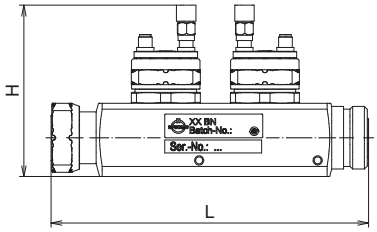


BN 800271C0003

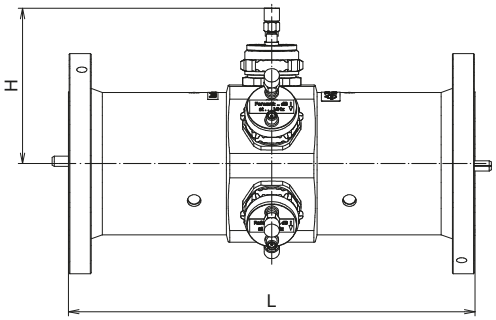
Part Number	**1-way** **2-way** **3-way** **4-way** **5-way**	**—** **BN 800471** **—** **—** **—**	**BN 800871C0001** **BN 800871C0002** **BN 800871C0003** **—** **—**	**—** **BN 800271C0002** **BN 800271C0003** **BN 800271C0004** **BN 800271C0005**	**—** **BN 800371C0002** **BN 800371C0003** **BN 800371C0004** **BN 800371C0005**
Frequency range					
Reduced performance		0 - 40 MHz			
Full performance		40 - 860 MHz			
Reduced performance		860 MHz - 3.0 GHz	860 MHz -2.1 GHz	860 MHz - 1.3 GHz	860 MHz - 1.0 GHz
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		≤ 3 kV	≤ 7 kV	≤ 14 kV	≤ 19 kV
Average power (at +40 °C ambient temperature)	100 MHz 230 MHz 860 MHz	≤ 5.3 kW ≤ 3.8 kW ≤ 2.0 kW	≤ 20.0 kW ≤ 13.5 kW ≤ 7.0 kW	≤ 67 kW ≤ 44 kW ≤ 23 kW	≤ 112 kW ≤ 74 kW ≤ 38 kW
Coupling range	88 - 108 MHz 170 - 230 MHz 470 - 860 MHz	43 - 67 dB 37 - 61 dB 29 - 49 dB	51 - 78 dB 44 - 72 dB 35 - 60 dB	51 - 78 dB 46 - 75 dB 37 - 63 dB	54 - 84 dB 49 - 87 dB 40 - 66 dB
Tolerance of coupling at reference frequency f_{ref}		≤ ±0.1 dB			
Variation of coupling at other frequencies		$-20 \log_{(10)} (f/f_{ref})$			
VSWR main line		≤ 1.04			
Directivity		34 - 40 dB			
Insertion loss		≤ 0.05 dB			
Connectors main line		7-16 male/female	1 5/8" EIA female/female	3 1/8" EIA female/female	4 1/2" EIA female/female (339 IEC 50-105)
Connectors coupled line		SMA female			
Termination load 1 W included		Do not overload termination load. Please define an adequate coupling factor.			
Dimensions (L x H) mm		148 x 98.5	150 x 92	240 x 110.5	300 x 122.5
Weight		≈ 0.6 kg	≈ 1.1 kg	≈ 3.5 kg	≈ 5.3 kg
Environmental conditions		For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".			

Directional Couplers, "Flat Response" (1 ... 5 Probes)

- Constant coupling
- High directivity
- Suitable in a wide frequency range
- Low VSWR
- For indoor application
- Termination load is included



BN 800468C2002



BN 800265C2005

Part Number	**1-way** **2-way** **3-way** **4-way** **5-way**	**—** **BN 800468C2002** **—** **—** **—**	**BN 800865C2001** **BN 800865C2002** **BN 800865C2003** **—** **—**	**—** **BN 800265C2002** **BN 800265C2003** **BN 800265C2004** **BN 800265C2005**	**—** **BN 800365C2002** **BN 800365C2003** **BN 800365C2004** **BN 800365C2005**
Frequency range		470 - 860 MHz			
Proof voltage at sea level (NN)		≤ 3 kV	≤ 7 kV	≤ 14 kV	≤ 19 kV
Average power (at +40 °C ambient temperature)		≤ 2 kW	≤ 7 kW	≤ 23 kW	≤ 38 kW
Coupling range		41 - 68 dB	50 - 78 dB	54 - 80 dB	56 - 80 dB
Tolerance of coupling		Attention: Total power level at monitoring port must not be higher than 17 dBm (= 50mW) ± 0.15 dB (at VSWR < 1.02 at the probe port)			
VSWR main line		≤ 1.04			
Directivity		34 - 40 dB			
Insertion loss		≤ 0.05 dB			
Connectors main line		7-16 male/female	1 5/8" EIA female/female	3 1/8" EIA female/female	4 1/2" EIA female/female (339 IEC 50-105)
Connectors coupled line		SMA female			
Termination load 1 W included		Do not overload termination load. Please define an adequate coupling factor.			
Dimensions (L x H) mm		148 x 98.5	150 x 92	240 x 110.5	300 x 122.5
Weight		≈ 0.6 kg	≈ 1.1 kg	≈ 3.5 kg	≈ 5.3 kg
Environmental conditions		For limitations see "Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products".			

Measurement Accessories

- Calibration kits for more accurate measurements (directivity, return loss, insertion loss)
- Precision adapters with improved surfaces that greatly increase the number of mating cycles
- Precision adapters without O-rings for faster use
- Open ports should be terminated by precision loads to prevent reflections from causing measurement errors.

Product	Description	Part Number	
4-in-1 OSLT calibration kit 50 Ω 7-16 female 0 ≤ f ≤ 6 GHz Incl. test report	For calibrating directly on 7-16 male connectors, includes all required standards for multiport calibration (open, short, load & thru) in one compact unit.	**BN 533845**	
4-in-1 OSLT calibration kit 50 Ω N female 0 ≤ f ≤ 6 GHz Incl. test report	For calibrating directly on N-male connectors, includes all required standards for multiport calibration (open, short, load & thru) in one compact unit.	**BN 533843**	
4-in-1 OSLT calibration kit 75 Ω N female 0 ≤ f ≤ 3 GHz Incl. test report	For calibrating directly on N-male connectors, includes all required standards for multiport calibration (open, short, load & thru) in one compact unit.	**BN 533857R000**	
Precision measurement adapter 7-16 male / N female 0 ≤ f ≤ 7.5 GHz Incl. test report	Hard wearing center conductor, gold plated, for highest durability; for measurement use with inproved surfaces for many cycles. Return loss 0 - 3.0 GHz > 40 dB 0 - 7.5 GHz > 36 dB	**BN 194403**	
Measurement cable SF3/8" 4.5 m 7-16 male / 7-16 male 0 ≤ f ≤ 2.2 GHz	For intermodulation measurements IM3 ≤ -160 dBc with 2 x 20 W Return loss 0 - 0.9 GHz > 32 dB 0 - 2.2 GHz > 28 dB	**BN J50004**	
Precision load 0.5 W 7-16 male 0 ≤ f ≤ 7.5 GHz	For termination of open 7-16 female ports Return loss 0 - 7.5 GHz > 44 dB	**BN 533733R000**	
Precision load 0.5 W N male 0 ≤ f ≤ 18 GHz	For termination of open N female ports. Return loss 0 - 6 GHz > 42 dB 6 - 9 GHz > 35 dB 9 - 18 GHz > 32 dB	**BN 533910R000**	
Attenuator 5 W / 10 dB N male / N female 0 ≤ f ≤ 12 GHz	To protect test equipment from unknown high power signals, recommended for measurements on high power transmitter sites Return loss 0 - 4 GHz > 23 dB 0 - 12 GHz > 15 dB	**BN 528626**	
Attenuator 5 W / 20 dB N male / N female 0 ≤ f ≤ 12 GHz	To protect test equipment from unknown high power signals, recommended for measurements on high power transmitter sites Return loss 0 - 4 GHz > 23 dB 0 - 12 GHz > 15 dB	**BN 528627**	

Loads

Loads and attenuators have to meet diverse requirements in terms of performance and connector systems, and the new system makes it simple for you to get exactly what you need.

SPINNER supplies loads for various applications including:

- Precision low-power loads for measurement and network analyzer calibration up to 67GHz
- Low PIM loads for measurement
- Medium-power loads for terminating ports and balancing channel and power combiners
- High-power loads for testing transmitters up to 55kW

Different cooling types are available depending on the absorbed power and application:

- Natural cooling for loads up to 2.5kW
- Fan cooling for loads up to 5 kW
- Liquid cooled loads with integrated or external coolers

1 W Loads

- Low return loss for measurement applications
- Free of lead and BeO
- Convection cooled
- Indoor

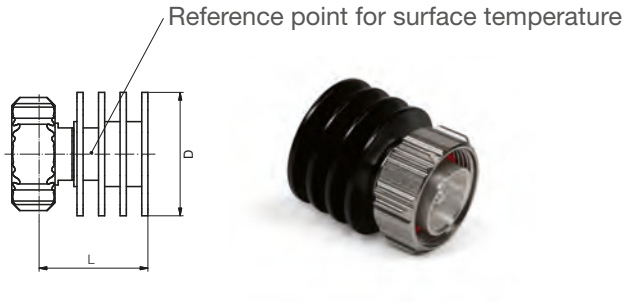
BN 392489

BN 392492

Part Number	BN 392489	BN 392492
Average power	≤ 1 W	
Connector	SMA male	N male
Frequency range	0 - 5 GHz	0 - 6 GHz
VSWR	0 ≤ f ≤ 1 GHz: ≤ 1.02 1 ≤ f ≤ 3 GHz: ≤ 1.06 3 ≤ f ≤ 5 GHz: ≤ 1.10	0 ≤ f ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 1.04 2 ≤ f ≤ 6 GHz: ≤ 1.12
Proof voltage	50 V	
Dimensions (L x D) mm	16 x 9	35 x 21
Weight	≈ 4 g	≈ 43 g
Operation position	Any	
Ambient temperature	-40 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +60 °C	

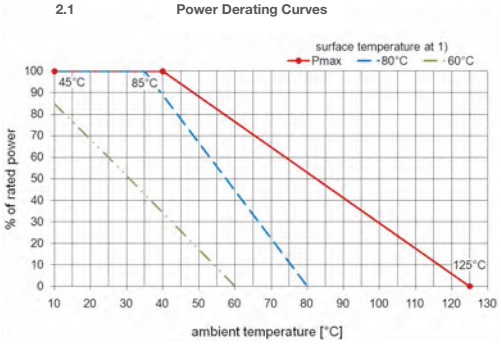
1 W – 50 W Loads

- Low return loss for measurement applications
- Free of lead
- Convection cooled
- Indoor

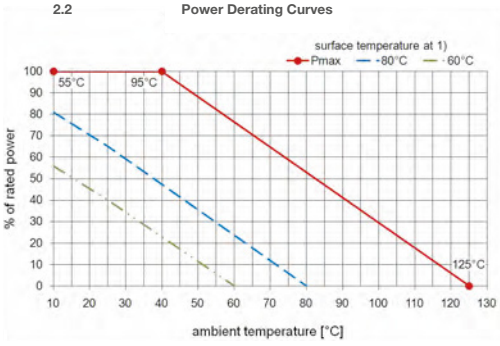


Part Number	BN 531727	BN 531712	BN 531221	BN 531225	BN 527751	BN 527757	BN 547700
Average power (obey derating rule)	≤ 5 W [2.1]		≤ 10 W [2.2]		≤ 25 W [2.3]		≤ 50 W [2.3]
Connector	N male	7-16 male	N male	7-16 male	N male	7-16 male	7-16 male
Frequency range	0 - 7 GHz						0 - 4 GHz
VSWR 0 ≤ f ≤ 1 GHz 1 ≤ f ≤ 2 GHz 2 ≤ f ≤ 3 GHz 3 ≤ f ≤ 4 GHz 4 ≤ f ≤ 5 GHz 5 ≤ f ≤ 7 GHz	≤ 1.02 ≤ 1.11 ≤ 1.11 ≤ 1.17 ≤ 1.17 ≤ 1.22						≤ 1.07 ≤ 1.10 ≤ 1.17 ≤ 1.22
Proof voltage	1 kV						1.2 kV
Dimensions (L x D) mm	35 x 24	26 x 24	45 x 40	35 x 40	73 x 40	63 x 40	96 x 60
Weight	≈ 40 g	≈ 100 g	≈ 80 g	≈ 130 g	≈ 120 g	≈ 200 g	≈ 380 g
Operation position	Any						
Ambient temperature	-40 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +40 °C						

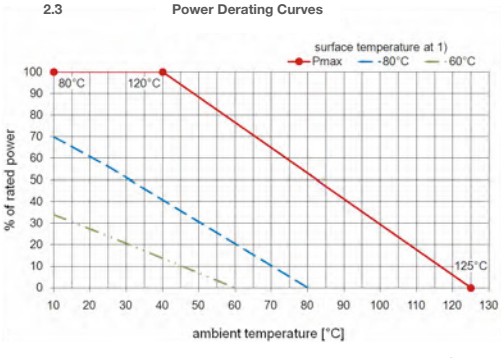
2.1 Power Derating Curves



2.2 Power Derating Curves

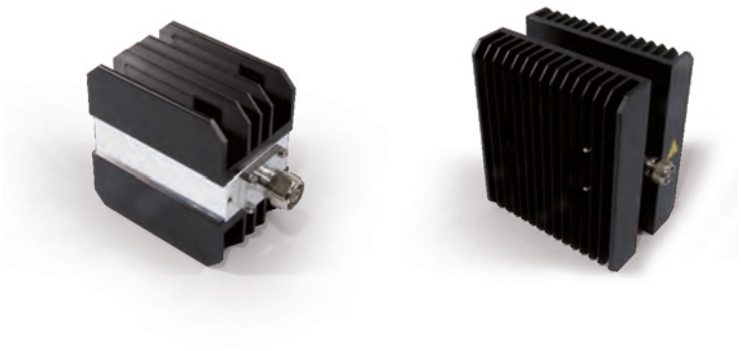


2.3 Power Derating Curves



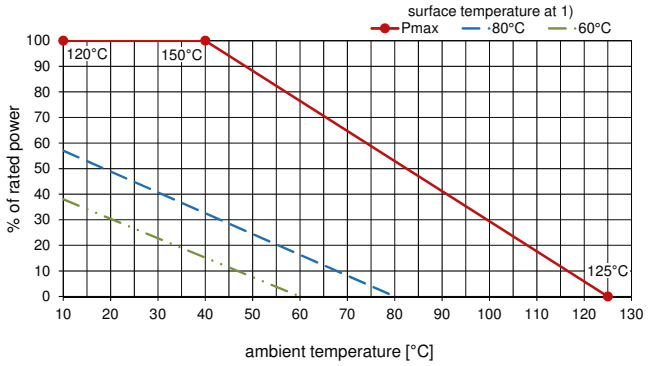
100 W – 200 W Loads

- Low return loss
- Free of lead and BeO
- Convection cooled
- IP50 per EN 60529

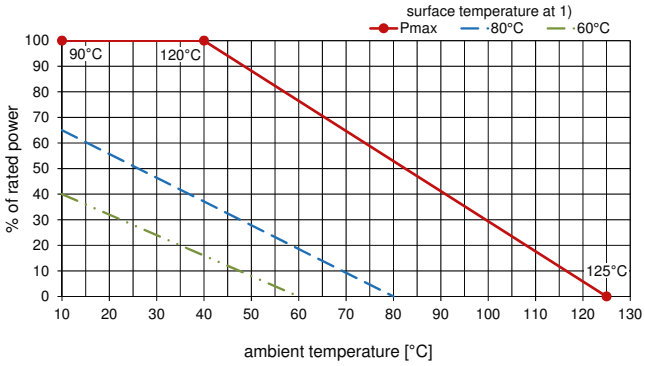


Part Number	BN 622003	BN 622007	BN 622005
Average power	≤ 100 W [2.1]		≤ 200 W [2.2]
Connector	7-16 male	7-16 female	7-16 female
Frequency range	0 - 4 GHz		
VSWR 0 ≤ f ≤ 1 GHz 1 ≤ f ≤ 2 GHz 2 ≤ f ≤ 3 GHz 3 ≤ f ≤ 4 GHz	≤ 1.06 ≤ 1.14 ≤ 1.2 ≤ 1.3		
Proof voltage	1.2 kV		
Dimensions (L x D x H) mm	124 x 66 x 108	127 x 66 x 108	170 x 107 x 108
Weight	≈ 1.1 kg	≈ 1.1 kg	≈ 2.7 kg
Operation position	Cooling fins must be vertically.		
Ambient temperature	-40 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +40 °C		

2.1 **Power Derating Curves**

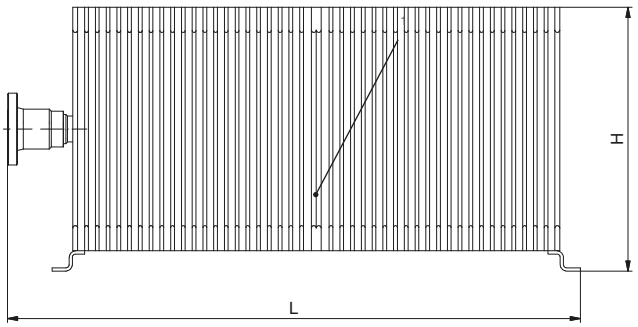


2.2 **Power Derating Curves**



400 W – 2000 W Loads

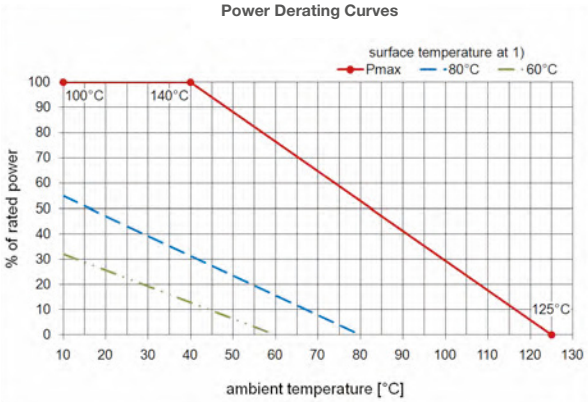
- Low return loss
- Free of lead
- Convection cooled
- Indoor



1 reference point for surface temperature

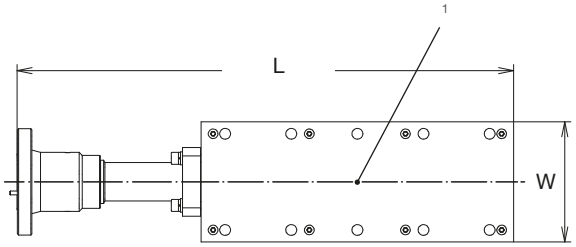
Part Number	BN 537740	BN 537750	BN 537761	BN 537770
Average power (obey derating curve)	≤ 400 W	≤ 600 W	≤ 1 kW	≤ 2 kW
Connector	7-16 female			1 5/8"EIA
Frequency range	0 - 860 MHz			
VSWR	≤ 1.06			
Proof voltage	≤ 1.2 kV		≤ 2 kV	
Dimensions (L x D x H) mm	269 x 113 x 275	289 x 113 x 325	340 x 199 x 325	706 x 210 x 325
Weight	≈ 5 kg	≈ 6 kg	≈ 14 kg	≈ 32 kg
Operation position	Cooling fins must be vertically.			
Ambient temperature	-40 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +40 °C			

Power Derating Curves



625 W – 2500 W Loads without Heat Sink

- Low return loss
- Free of lead
- For mounting on cooling system
- Indoor

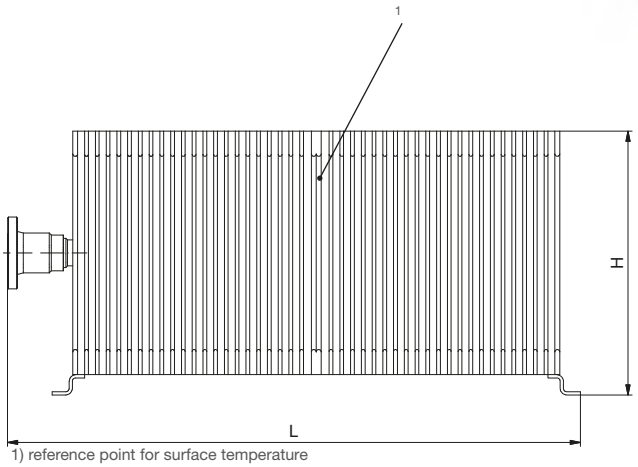


1 Reference point for surface temperature

Part Number	BN 537701	BN 537702	BN 155361
Average power	≤ 625 W	≤ 1.25 kW	≤ 2.5 kW
Connector	7-16 female		1 5/8" EIA
Frequency range	0 - 860 MHz		
VSWR	≤ 1.06		≤ 1.1
Proof voltage	2 kV		
Dimensions (L x D x H) mm	202 x 33 x 66	232 x 33 x 80	413 x 54 x 100
Weight	≈ 1 kg	≈ 1.2 kg	≈ 4.3 kg
Operation position	Any		
Heat sink requirement	External cooling system must limit temperature to 110° C at reference point.		

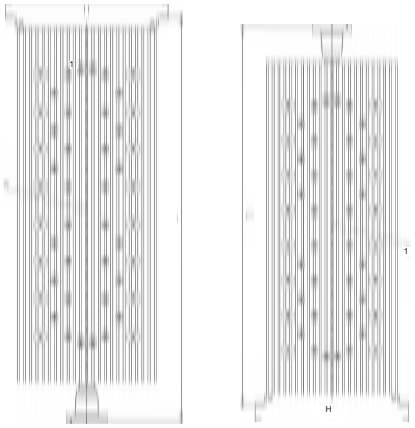
1.6 kW – 2.5 kW Loads

- Low return loss
- BN 537779 for DAB harmonics measurements
- Free of lead
- Convection cooled
- Indoor



1) reference point for surface temperature

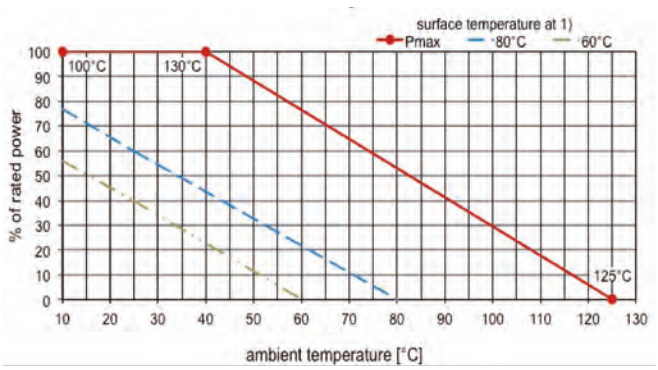
BN 537779



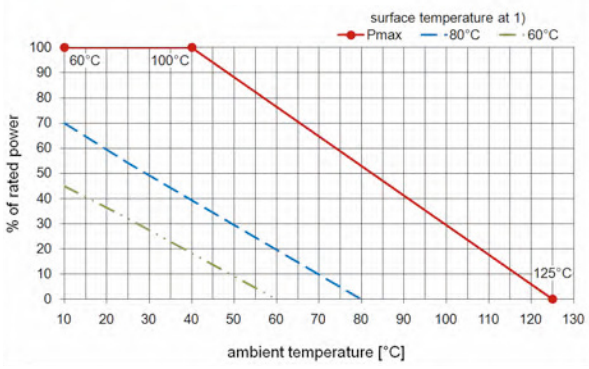
BN 537794

Part Number	BN 537779	BN 537794
Average power	≤ 1.6 kW [2.1]	≤ 2.5 kW [2.2]
Connector	1 5/8" EIA	
Frequency range	0 - 4.5 GHz	0 - 860 MHz
VSWR 0 ≤ f ≤ 860 MHz 1452 ≤ f ≤ 1492 GHz 2904 ≤ f ≤ 2984 GHz 4356 ≤ f ≤ 4476 GHz	≤ 1.15 ≤ 1.1 ≤ 1.9 ≤ 1.9	≤ 1.1
Proof voltage	1.5 kV	2.5 kV
Dimensions (L x D x H) mm	706 x 210 x 325	870 x 215 x 350
Weight	≈ 32 kg	
Operation position	Cooling fins must be vertically.	
Ambient temperature	-40 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +40 °C	

2.1 Power Derating Curves



2.2 Power Derating Curves



5 kW Load with Fan Cooling

- Coaxial load with intelligent control
- Fan only activated when needed
  absorbed RF power < 250 W: passive cooling
  absorbed RF power > 250 W: fan cooling
- Full power allowed from standby
- 4 potential–free interlock contacts
- Low return loss
- Free of lead
- Indoor installation in any position

Part Number	**BN 534260**
Average power	≤ 5 kW
Connector	1 5/8" EIA
Frequency range	0 - 860 MHz
VSWR	≤ 1.11
Proof voltage	2.5 kV
Mains	115 - 230 V, 50 - 60 Hz
Power consumption	25 W (standby), 150 W (full operation)
Interlock contact	Four potential-free, max. 42.4 V AC / 60 V DC, max. 1 A
Noise level	≈ 55 dB (A)
Operation position	Any – Air input and output must be free to allow air flow.
Dimensions (L x D x H) mm	764 x 195 x 345
Weight	≈ 32 kg
Ambient temperature	-15 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C
Storage temperature	-35 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +85 °C

10 kW – 25 kW Smart Loads with Liquid Cooling

- Coaxial load and cooler with intelligent control
- Pump and fan only activated when needed
  10 kW:
  absorbed RF power < 80 W: passive cooling
  absorbed RF power ≥ 80 W: pump and fan
  25 kW:
  absorbed RF power < 80 W: passive cooling
  absorbed RF power 80 - 800 W: pump only
  absorbed RF power > 800 W pump and fan
- Full power allowed from standby
- Potential–free interlock with fast self protection
- Low return loss
- 115 V or 230 V single phase mains
- Indoor

Part Number **230 V, 50-60 Hz** **115 V, 50-60 Hz**	**BN 546423** **BN 546423C0001**		**BN 546404C0200** **BN 546404C0201**	
Average power Pulse Power	10 kW On request		25 kW On request	
Connector	3 1/8" EIA, facing upwards 4 1/2" EIA necessary for P ≥ 23 kW @ 470 to 860 MHz, please order and use adapter **BN 715010**			
Frequency range	0 - 860 MHz			
VSWR (optimized to selected frequency range)	≤1.04 @ DC - 108 MHz or ≤1.04 @ 108 - 470 MHz or ≤1.04 @ 470 - 860 MHz or ≤1.08 @ DC - 860 MHz			
Proof voltage	17 kV			
Mains	115 or 230 V (depending on model) / 50 - 60 Hz			
Power consumption	25 W (standby), 0.8 kW (full operation)		25 W (standby), 1.2 kW (full operation)	
Potential-free interlock contact	Max. 42.4 V AC / 60 V DC max. 1 A			
Noise level	0 dB - 79 dB (according pump and fan operation)			
Operation position	Horizontally – Air input and output must be free to allow air flow.			
Dimensions (L x D x H) mm	775 x 462 x 815		826 x 687 x 1311	
Weight	**BN 546423** **BN 546423C0001**	≈ 85 kg	**BN 546404C0200** **BN 546404C0201**	≈ 130 kg ≈ 140 kg
Coolant	SPINNER cooling liquid BN A75272 (25l canister)		SPINNER cooling liquid BN A74423 (30l canister)	
Environmental conditions	For limitations other than above see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.			
Ambient temperature	-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C			
Storage temperature	-20 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +70 °C			

25 kW Smart Loads with Separate Cooler

- Coaxial load and cooler with intelligent control
- Pump and fan only activated when needed
  absorbed RF power < 80 W: passive cooling
  absorbed RF power 80 W – 800 W: pump only
  absorbed RF power > 800 W: pump and fan
- Full power allowed from standby
- Potential–free interlock for fast self protection
- Low return loss
- Outdoor cooler to reduce room temperature

Smart load without cooler

Smart load with outdoor cooler,
hoses and cables for 20 m spacing included

Part Number	**BN 546418** **Smart Load without Cooler**	**BN 546435C0200** 230 V, 50 - 60 Hz **BN 546435C0201** 115 V, 50 - 60 Hz **Smart Load with External Cooler**
Average power Pulse power	25 kW On request	25 kW On request
Connector	3 1/8" EIA, facing upwards 4 1/2" EIA necessary for P ≥ 23 kW @ 470 to 860 MHz, please order and use adapter **BN 715010.**	
Frequency range	0 - 860 MHz	
VSWR (optimized to selected frequency range)	≤1.04 @ DC to 108 MHz or ≤1.04 @ 108 to 470 MHz or ≤1.04 @ 470 to 860 MHz or ≤1.08 @ DC to 860 MHz	
Proof voltage	17 kV	
Mains	5 – 30 V DC, 100 mA for temperature sensor	115 or 230 V (depending on model) / 50 - 60 Hz
Power consumption	–	25 W (standby), 1.5 kW (full operation)
Potential-free interlock contact	–	Max. 42.4 V AC / 60 V DC max. 1 A
Temperature alarm	DC signal via fast responding electronic temperature sensor	–
Noise level		0 dB - 65 dB (according pump and fan operation)
Operation position	Any	Horizontally – Air input and output must be free to allow air flow.
Dimensions (L x D x H) mm	417 x 130 x 130	Indoor unit: 600 x 670 x 1182 Outdoor unit: 1088 x 569 x 753
Weight	≈ 7 kg	≈ 200 kg
Coolant flow rate input temperature interface	≥ 33.5 l/ min ≤ 70 °C Hose connection for 1" inner diameter	–
Coolant (for cooling circuits with aluminum)	SPINNER cooling liquid **BN A74423** (30l canister)	
Ambient temperature indoor units	-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C	
Ambient temperat. external cooler	-20 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C (with coolant A74423)	
Storage temperature	-25 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +70 °C	-20 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +70 °C
Environmental conditions	For limitations other than above see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.	

50 kW Smart Loads

- Coaxial load and cooler with intelligent control
- Pump and fan only activated when needed
  absorbed RF power < 80 W: passive cooling
  absorbed RF power 80 W – 800 W: pump only
  absorbed RF power > 800 W: pump and fan
- Full power allowed from standby
- Potential–free interlock for fast self protection
- Low return loss
- Integrated cooler or outdoor cooler to reduce room temperature

Smart load without cooler

Smart load with cooler

Smart load with outdoor cooler,
hoses and cables for 20 m spacing included

Part Number	**BN 546438** **Smart Load** **without Cooler**	**BN 546437C0200** **Smart Load** **with Integrated Cooler**	**BN 546430C0200** **Smart Load** **with External Cooler**
Average power Pulse power	50 kW On request		
Connector	6 1/8" EIA	6 1/8" EIA, facing upwards	
Frequency range	0 ≤ f ≤ 790 MHz		
VSWR (optimized to selected frequency range)	≤1.04 @ DC to 108 MHz or ≤1.04 @ 108 to 470 MHz or ≤1.04 @ 470 to 790 MHz or ≤1.08 @ DC to 790 MHz		
Proof voltage	17 kV		
Mains	5 – 30 V DC, 100 mA for temperature sensor	230 VAC / 50 – 60 Hz	
Power consumption	–	25 W (standby), 3.0 kW (full operation)	
Potential-free interlock contact	–	Max. 42.4 V AC / 60 V DC max. 1 A	
Temperature alarm	DC signal via fast responding electronic temperature sensor	–	
Noise level	–	0 dB - 85 dB (according pump and fan)	0 dB - 65 dB (according pump and fan)
Operation position	Any	Horizontally – Air input and output must be free to allow air flow.	
Dimensions (L x D x H) mm	671 x 207 x 207	964 x 779 x 1348	Indoor unit: 600 x 670 x 1383 Outdoor unit: 1400 x 650 x 1153
Weight	≈ 15 kg	≈ 190 kg	≈ 290 kg
Coolant flow rate input temperature interface	≥ 60 l/ min ≤ 70 °C Hose connection for 1" inner diameter	–	
Coolant (for cooling circuits with aluminum)	SPINNER cooling liquid **BN A74423** (30l canister)		
Ambient temperature indoor units	-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C		
Ambient temperat. external cooler	-20 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C (with coolant A74423)		
Storage temperature	-20 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +70 °C		
Environmental conditions	For limitations other than above see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.		

55 kW Smart Loads

- Coaxial load and cooler with intelligent control
- Pump and fan only activated when needed
  absorbed RF power < 80 W: passive cooling
  absorbed RF power 80 W – 800 W: pump only
  absorbed RF power > 800 W: pump and fan
- Full power allowed from standby
- Potential–free interlock for fast self protection
- Low return loss
- Outdoor cooler to reduce room temperature

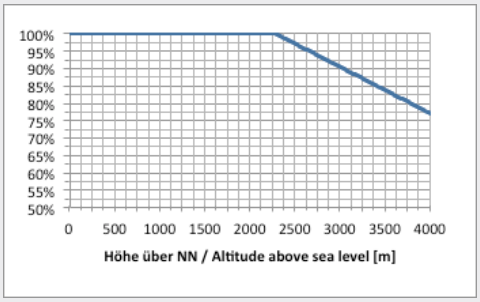
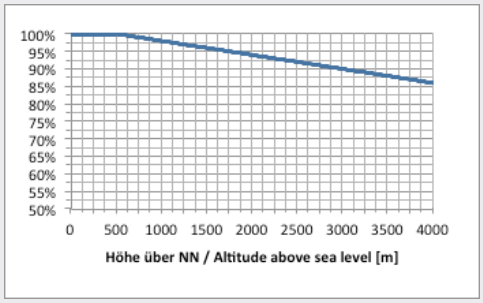
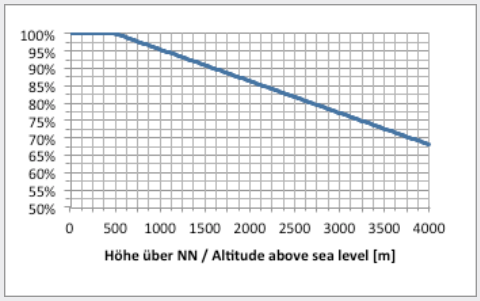
Indoor load unit

Outdoor heat exchanger

Part Number	**BN 546439C0200** **Smart Load with External Cooler**
Average power Pulse power	55 kW On request
Connector	6 1/8" EIA, facing upwards
Frequency range	0 ≤ f ≤ 790 MHz
VSWR (optimized to selected frequency range)	≤1.04 @ DC to 108 MHz or ≤1.04 @ 108 to 470 MHz or ≤1.04 @ 470 to 790 MHz or ≤1.08 @ DC to 790 MHz
Proof voltage	17 kV
Mains	230 VAC / 50 – 60 Hz
Power consumption	50 W (standby), 3.1 kW (full operation)
Potential-free interlock contact	Max. 42.4 V AC / 60 V DC max. 1 A
Temperature alarm	–
Noise level	0 dB - 65 dB (according pump and fan)
Operation position	Horizontally – Air input and output must be free to allow air flow.
Dimensions (L x D x H) mm	Indoor unit: 600 x 670 x 1383 Outdoor unit: 1669 x 650 x 1153
Weight	≈ 300 kg
Coolant (for cooling circuits with aluminum)	SPINNER cooling liquid **BN A74423** (30l canister)
Ambient temperature indoor units	-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C
Ambient temperat. external cooler	-20 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C (with coolant A74423)
Storage temperature	-20 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +70 °C
Environmental conditions	For limitations other than above see „Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products“.

Environmental Conditions for Broadcast Products (TD-00060)

The environmental conditions for broadcast products are applicable if not stated otherwise at the individual product page.

Products	Combiners, Filters	Patch Panels, Switches, Coaxial Rigid Line Components
Operational conditions	ETSI EN 300 019-1-3 V2.3.2 (2009-1) class 3.1 N	
Ambient temperature	-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C	
Condensation	Not allowed	
Relative humidity	≤ 95 %	
Derating of input power with increasing altitude	 The maximum input power can be applied up to 2286 m or 7500 ft above sea level unless noted otherwise in the data sheet. Above this height the maximum input power must be reduced as shown in the diagram.	 The maximum input power can be applied up to 500 m or 1600 ft above sea level unless noted otherwise in the data sheet. Above this height the maximum input power must be reduced as shown in the diagram.
Derating of voltage with increasing altitude	Included in the derating of input power	 The maximum voltage can be applied up to 500 m or 1600 ft above sea level unless noted otherwise in the data sheet. Above this height the voltage must be reduced as shown in the diagram.
Transport conditions	ETSI EN 300 019-1-2 V2.1.4 (2003-04) class 2.2	
Ambient temperature	-25 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +70 °C	
Rain, condensation, icing	Not allowed	
Storage conditions	ETSI EN 300 019-1-1 V2.1.4 (2003-04) class 1.2	
Ambient temperature	-10 °C ≤ ϑ ≤ +45 °C	
Rain, condensation, icing	Not allowed	
Safety	EN 60215 (1994) / IEC 215 (1993)	

HIGH FREQUENCY PERFORMANCE WORLDWIDE

SPINNER designs and builds cutting-edge radio frequency systems, setting performance and longevity standards for others to follow. The company's track record of innovation dates back to 1946, and many of today's mainstream products are rooted in SPINNER inventions.

Industry leaders continue to count on SPINNER's engineering excellence to drive down their costs of service and ownership with premium-quality, off-the-shelf products and custom solutions. Headquartered in Munich, Germany, the global frontrunner in RF components remains the first choice in simple-yet-smart RF solutions.

www.spinner-group.com

SPINNER GmbH
Headquarters
Erzgiessereistr. 33
80335 Munich
GERMANY
Phone: +49 89 12601-0
info@spinner-group.com

SPINNER Austria GmbH
Modecenterstraße 22/C38
1030 Vienna
AUSTRIA
Phone: +43 1 66277 51
info-austria@spinner-group.com

SPINNER Electrotécnica S.L.
c/ Perú, 4 – Local n° 15
28230 Las Rozas (Madrid)
SPAIN
Phone: +34 91 6305 842
info-iberia@spinner-group.com

OOO SPINNER Elektrotechnik
Kozhevnicheskaja str. 1, bld. 1
Office 420
115114 Moscow
RUSSIA
Phone: + 7 495 638 5321
info-russia@spinner-group.com

SPINNER France S.A.R.L.
24 Rue Albert Priolet
78100 St. Germain en Laye
FRANCE
Phone: +33 1 74 13 85 24
info-france@spinner-group.com

SPINNER ICT Inc.
2220 Northmont Parkway
Suite 250
Duluth, GA 30096
USA
Phone: +1 770 2636 326
info@spinner-group.com

SPINNER Nordic AB
Kråketorpsgatan 20
43153 Mölndal
SWEDEN
Phone: +46 31 7061670
info-nordic@spinner-group.com

SPINNER Telecommunication
Devices (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
351 Lian Yang Road
Songjiang Industrial Zone
Shanghai 201613
P.R. CHINA
Phone: +86 21 577 45377
info-china@spinner-group.com

SPINNER UK Ltd.
Suite 8 Phoenix House
Golborne Enterprise Park,
High Street
Golborne, Warrington
WA3 3DP
UNITED KINGDOM
Phone: +44 1942 275222
info-uk@spinner-group.com

M.0/BC/12.2021